This manual contains proprietary information, which is protected by copyrights. All rights are reserved. No part of this manual may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without prior written consent of Good Will company.

The information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However, Good Will continues to improve products and reserves the right to change specifications, equipment, and maintenance procedures at any time without notice.

Good Will Instrument Co., Ltd.
No. 7-1, Jhongsing Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan (R.O.C.)
# Table of Contents

## SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

- Safety Symbols .......................................................... 5
- Safety Guidelines .......................................................... 6

## GETTING STARTED

- Characteristics ............................................................. 11
- Front Panel Overview ..................................................... 13
- Rear Panel Overview ..................................................... 18
- Status Bar ..................................................................... 21
- Set Up .......................................................................... 24

## BASIC MEASUREMENT

- Basic Measurement Overview ........................................... 27
- AC/DC Voltage Measurement ........................................... 30
- AC/DC Current Measurement ........................................... 37
- 2W/4W Resistance Measurement ....................................... 41
- Continuity Test ............................................................... 45
- Diode Measurement ........................................................ 48
- Frequency/Period Measurement ......................................... 49
- Capacitance Measurement ............................................... 54
- Temperature Measurement .............................................. 57

## DUAL MEASUREMENT

- Dual Measurement .......................................................... 68

## ADVANCED MEASUREMENT

- Advanced Measurement Overview .................................... 79
- Relative Value Measurement ........................................... 80
- Hold Measurement .......................................................... 82
- Trigger Setting ............................................................... 85
- Filter Setting ................................................................ 91
- Math Measurement ........................................................ 94

## DIGITAL I/O

- Digital I/O Overview ....................................................... 119
### Application
- Compare Mode .......................................................... 121
- 4094 / User Mode ......................................................... 128
- External Trigger ........................................................... 136

### SYSTEM & Firmware
- View System Info ......................................................... 139
- Firmware Update ......................................................... 140

### Menu Setting
- Configure System ......................................................... 143
- Configure Display ......................................................... 161

### Screenshot & Log
- Capture ................................................................. 181
- Save Reading ............................................................ 184

### Display Setting
- Digit ................................................................. 189
- Display ............................................................ 191

### Remote Control
- Configure Interface ....................................................... 211
- Web Control Interface .................................................. 246
- Command Syntax ........................................................ 251
- Command Set ........................................................... 254
- Status system ........................................................... 340

### Appendix
- Fuse Replacement ......................................................... 345
- Battery Replacement .................................................... 349
- Factory Default Parameters ............................................ 351
- Specifications ............................................................ 355
- GDM-9061 Section ....................................................... 356
- GDM-9060 Section ....................................................... 367
- Declaration of Conformity ............................................... 379

### Index
................................................................. 380
SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

This chapter contains important safety instructions that you must follow when operating the GDM-9060/9061 and when keeping it in storage. Read the following before any operation to insure your safety and to keep the GDM-9060/9061 in the best possible condition.

Safety Symbols

These safety symbols may appear in this manual or on the GDM-9060/9061.

⚠️ WARNING

Warning: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.

⚠️ CAUTION

Caution: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in damage to the GDM-9060/9061 or to other property.

⚠️ DANGER High Voltage

⚠️ Attention Refer to the Manual

⚠️ Protective Conductor Terminal

⚠️ Earth (ground) Terminal

⚠️ Do not dispose electronic equipment as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased.
Safety Guidelines

General Guideline

- Make sure that the voltage input level does not exceed DC1000V/AC750V.
- Make sure the current input level does not exceed 10A.
- Do not place any heavy object on the instrument.
- Avoid severe impact or rough handling that can lead to damaging the instrument.
- Do not discharge static electricity to the instrument.
- Use only mating connectors, not bare wires, for the terminals.
- Do not block or obstruct the cooling fan vent opening.
- Do not perform measurement at the source of a low-voltage installation or at building installations (Note below).
- Do not disassemble the instrument unless you are qualified as service personnel.
- Make sure that the Sense LO terminal to Input LO is limited to 2Vpk, the Sense HI to Sense LO terminals are limited to 200Vpk and the Input LO to earth is limited to 500Vpk.

(Note) EN 61010-1:2010 specifies the measurement categories and their requirements as follows. The GDM-9060/9061 falls under category II 300V.
- Measurement category IV is for measurement performed at the source of low-voltage installation.
- Measurement category III is for measurement performed in the building installation.
- Measurement category II is for measurement performed on the circuits directly connected to the low voltage installation.

Power Supply

- AC Input voltage: 100/120/220/240 V AC ±10%, 50Hz / 60Hz / 400Hz ±10%
- The power supply voltage should not fluctuate more than 10%.
- Connect the protective grounding conductor of the AC power cord to an earth ground, to avoid electrical shock.
SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

WARNING (GDM-9061 only)

- Due to the fact that the Front/Rear Input Switch on the front panel is not proposed as an active multiplexer, do not change the input switch when signals are present on either rear or front set of terminals. Instrument damage and risk of electric shock may occur if switching the input switch when high voltage or current is present.

Fuse

- Fuse type: T0.25A 100/120 VAC
  T0.125A 220/240 VAC

WARNING

- Make sure the correct type of fuse is installed before power up.
- To avoid risk of fire, replace the fuse only with the specified type and rating.
- Disconnect the power cord before fuse replacement.
- Make sure the cause of a fuse blowout is fixed before fuse replacement.

Cleaning the Instrument

- Disconnect the power cord before cleaning.
- Use a soft cloth dampened in a solution of mild detergent and water. Do not spray any liquid into the GDM-9060/9061.
- Do not use chemicals or cleaners containing harsh material such as benzene, toluene, xylene, and acetone.

Operation Environment

- Location: Indoor, no direct sunlight, dust free, almost non-conductive pollution (Note below)
- Temperature: Full accuracy for 0°C to 55°C.
- Humidity:
  < 30°C: < 80%RH (non-condensing)
  30°C~40°C: < 70%RH (non-condensing)
  > 40°C: < 50%RH (non-condensing)
- Altitude: < 2000m
EN 61010-1:2010 specifies the pollution degrees and their requirements as follows. The GDM-9060/9061 falls under degree 2. Pollution refers to “addition of foreign matter, solid, liquid, or gaseous (ionized gases), that may produce a reduction of dielectric strength or surface resistivity”.

- Pollution degree 1: No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.
- Pollution degree 2: Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Occasionally, however, a temporary conductivity caused by condensation must be expected.
- Pollution degree 3: Conductive pollution occurs, or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs which becomes conductive due to condensation which is expected. In such conditions, equipment is normally protected against exposure to direct sunlight, precipitation, and full wind pressure, but neither temperature nor humidity is controlled.

### Storage Environment
- Location: Indoor
- Temperature: −40°C to 70°C
- Humidity: <90%RH (non-condensing)

### Disposal
Do not dispose this instrument as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased. Please make sure discarded electrical waste is properly recycled to reduce environmental impact.
Power cord for the United Kingdom

When using the GDM-9060/9061 in the United Kingdom, make sure the power cord meets the following safety instructions.

NOTE: This lead / appliance must only be wired by competent persons

⚠️ WARNING: THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE EARTHED

IMPORTANT: The wires in this lead are coloured in accordance with the following code:
- Green/ Yellow: Earth
- Blue: Neutral
- Brown: Live (Phase)

As the colours of the wires in main leads may not correspond with the coloured marking identified in your plug/appliance, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured Green & Yellow must be connected to the Earth terminal marked with either the letter E, the earth symbol 🌋 or coloured Green/Green & Yellow.

The wire which is coloured Blue must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured Blue or Black.

The wire which is coloured Brown must be connected to the terminal marked with the letter L or P or coloured Brown or Red.

If in doubt, consult the instructions provided with the equipment or contact the supplier.

This cable/appliance should be protected by a suitably rated and approved HBC mains fuse: refer to the rating information on the equipment and/or user instructions for details. As a guide, a cable of 0.75mm² should be protected by a 3A or 5A fuse. Larger conductors would normally require 13A types, depending on the connection method used.

Any exposed wiring from a cable, plug or connection that is engaged in a live socket is extremely hazardous. If a cable or plug is deemed hazardous, turn off the mains power and remove the cable, any fuses and fuse assemblies. All hazardous wiring must be immediately destroyed and replaced in accordance to the above standard.
GETTING STARTED

This chapter describes the GDM-9060/9061 in a nutshell, including an Overview of its main features and front / rear panel introduction. After going through the Overview, follow the Power-up sequence to properly setup the GDM-9060/9061.

Please note the information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However as GW Instek continues to improve its products, changes can occur at any time without notice. Please see the GW Instek website for the latest information and content.
Characteristics

The GDM-9060/9061 is a portable, dual-display digital multimeter suitable for a wide range of applications, such as production testing, research, and field verification.

**Performance**
- The highest DCV accuracy:
  - GDM-9061: 35ppm
  - GDM-9060: 75ppm
- The highest current:
  - GDM-9061: 10A
  - GDM-9060: 3A
- The highest voltage: 1000V
- The highest ACV frequency response: 300 kHz
- The fastest sampling rate:
  - 1k Readings/sec (GDM-9060)
  - 10k Readings/sec (GDM-9061)
- Internal memory:
  - 10k read memory (GDM-9060)
  - 100k read memory (GDM-9061)
- Data Logging to USB

**Features**
- 6 ½ digits
- Manual or Auto ranging
- AC true RMS
- Built-in DC Ratio function
- Standard SCPI command set in emulation compatible with Agilent 34401A
- Up to 3 temperature measurements: RTD, Thermistor and Thermocouples (Cold-Junction Compensation)
- Graph Display: BarMeter, TrendChart, Histogram

**Interface**
- USB device/RS232/GPIB(optional)/LAN for remote control
- 9-pin Digital I/O port
- USB device port supports USB2.0 and USBTMC
- USB Host

**Software**
- DMM-VIEWER2
## Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Accessories</th>
<th>Part number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM</td>
<td>UM, Software, Driver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82DM-90610MA1</td>
<td>Safety Instruction Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-217</td>
<td>Test leads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-246</td>
<td>USB Cable, USB 2.0, A-B type, 1200mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Optional Accessories</th>
<th>Part number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDM-90G1</td>
<td>GPIB card for GDM-906X series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-234</td>
<td>RS-232 Cable, approx. 2000mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-205A</td>
<td>Temperature Probe Adapter with Thermal Coupling (K-type)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-248</td>
<td>GPIB Cable, approx. 2000m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL-308</td>
<td>4W+Shield Test leads, 1.5M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| GDM-TL1              | - Test lead probes with CAT IV 600V sheath x 2  
|                      | - Fine tip probes x 2  
|                      | - SMT Grabbers x 2  
|                      | - Mini Grabber x 1 |
| GSC-014              | - Soft carrying case for DMM accessory |
| GRA-422              | Rack Mount Kit (19" 2U) |
Front Panel Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESC (Escape) Key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Print screen / Data log Key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USB Host Port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Power Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Main Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Function keys (F1 through F6, functions vary per modes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Knob key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Arrow Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Measurement Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Range Selection Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>HI and LO Sense Terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>HI and LO Input Terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>AC/DC Current Input Terminals (10 A terminal available on GDM-9061 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Front/Rear Input Switch (GDM-9061 only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ESC (Escape) Key

Single press to escape from current page. Presses and holds the ESC key for 2 seconds to toggle between full display and simple display, which conceals the status bar, math display as well as additional info for lightweight use.

Refer to page 21, page 168 and page 176 for more details of status bar, math display and additional info, respectively.

### Screenshot / Data Log Saving Key

Captures the current screenshot or saves the data log for reading. For details, refer to page 180.

### USB Host Port

Connects with USB flash drive for data storage.

### Power Switch

Turns On or Off the main power. For the power up sequence, see page 25.

### Main Display

The 4.3”TFT LCD shows measurement results and parameters. For display configurations, see page 161.

### Measurement Keys

There are 4 rows in total of both basic and advanced measurement keys deployed on the front panel. For the details, refer to page 15 and page 17.

### Function Keys

The 6 keys have varied functions per different settings.

### Knob Key

Scrolls the knob to select parameters in various setting pages. Press the key until click to confirm setting.

### Arrow Keys

Presses the left or right arrow keys to move parameter cursor rightward or leftward per requirement.

### Range Selection Keys

Presses the Auto key to activate auto-range mode, whilst clicking “+” or “−” key can increase or decrease range parameter, respectively.
## GETTING STARTED

### DC/AC 3A Terminal
- **Function**: DC/AC current input
- **Input Ranges**:
  - **DC**: 100μA~3A
  - **AC**: 100μA~3A
- **Notes**:
  - For details see page 37.
  - For the fuse replacement procedure, see page 346.

### Sense LO Terminal
- **Function**: Accepts LO sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.

### Sense HI Terminal
- **Function**: Accepts HI sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.

### Input LO Terminal
- **Function**: Accepts ground (COM) line in all measurements except the sense line in 4W Resistance (page 41).
- **Remarks**:
  - The maximum withstand voltage between this terminal and earth is 500Vpk.

### Input HI Terminal
- **Function**: Used as an input port for all measurements except for DC/AC Current measurements.

### DC/AC 10A Terminal (GDM-9061 only)
- **Function**: Accepts DC/AC Current input.
- **Notes**:
  - For DCI or ACI details, see page 37.

## Measurement Keys (basic)

### Background
- **Description**:
  - The upper 2 rows of measurement keys are used for basic GDM-9060/9061 measurements such as voltage, current, resistance, continuity, diode, frequency, period, capacitance and temperature. Each key has a primary and secondary function individually. The secondary function is accessed in conjunction with the Shift key.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shift</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>The Shift key is used to select the secondary functions assigned to each front panel key. When pressed, the Shift indicator appears in the display.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
<td>For the Local key, it helps release from the remote control and returns the instrument to local panel operation (page 211).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>Measures AC Voltage (page 30).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → ACV (ACI)</td>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>Measures AC Current (page 37).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>DCI</td>
<td>Measures DC Voltage (page 30).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → DCV (DCI)</td>
<td>DCI</td>
<td>Measures DC Current (page 37).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ω 2W (Resistance)</td>
<td>Ω4W</td>
<td>Measures 2-wire Resistance (page 41).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → Ω 2W (Ω4W Resistance)</td>
<td>Ω4W</td>
<td>Measures 4-wire Resistance (page 41).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ΩΩ (Continuity)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tests Continuity (page 45).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → *ΩΩ (Diode)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tests Diode (page 48).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQ</td>
<td>FREQ</td>
<td>Measures Frequency (page 49).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift + FREQ (Capacitance)</td>
<td>FREQ</td>
<td>Measures Capacitance (page 54).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Measures Temperature (page 57).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Measurement Keys (advanced)

## Background
The lower 2 rows of measurement keys are used for more advanced functions. Each key has a primary and secondary function. The secondary function is accessed in conjunction with the Shift key.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL</td>
<td>Measures the Relative value (page 80).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → REL (REL#)</td>
<td>Manually sets the reference value for the Relative value measurement (page 80).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold</td>
<td>Activates the Hold function (page 82).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → Hold (Hold#)</td>
<td>Manually sets the parameters for the Hold measurement (page 82).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIG (Trigger)</td>
<td>Activates the Trigger function (page 85).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → TRIG (TRIG#)</td>
<td>Manually sets the parameters for the Trigger function (page 85).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menu</td>
<td>Enters the setting pages in various Menus (page 143).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → Menu (Filter)</td>
<td>Manually sets the parameters for the Filter function (page 91).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISP</td>
<td>Display settings (page 188).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift → DISP (Math)</td>
<td>The Math functions including dB, dBm, Compare, MX+B, 1/X and Percent manually (page 94).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rear Panel Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HI and LO Sense Terminals (GDM-9061 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HI and LO Input Terminals (GDM-9061 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 A Current Terminal (GDM-9061 only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 A Current Terminal Fuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DIGITAL I/O Connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RS-232 Interface Connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USB Interface Connector (B Type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ethernet (LAN) Connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fan Vents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>AC Mains Input (Power Cord Socket)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AC Mains Line Voltage Selector and Fuse Socket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>GPIB Connector (optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Power Cord Socket
Accepts the power cord. AC 100/120/220/240V ±10%, 50Hz / 60Hz /400Hz ±10%.
For power on sequence, see page 25.

### Fuse Socket
Holds the main fuse:
- 100/120 VAC: T0.25A
- 220/240 VAC: T0.125A
For fuse replacement details, see page 345.

### RS-232C port
Accepts an RS-232C cable for remote control; DB-9 male connector.
For remote control details, see page 215.

### USB device port
Accepts a USB device cable for remote control; Type B, female connector.
For remote control details, see page 212.

### LAN port
Accepts a LAN for remote control;
For remote control details, see page 229.

### Digital I/O port
Accepts a digital I/O cable for the Hi/Lo limit tests; DB-9 pin, female connector.
For digital I/O details, see page 118.

### Optional GPIB port
Accepts an optional GPIB card.
For GPIB details, see page 224.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fan Vents</strong></td>
<td>For heat ventilation when machine is under operation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sense LO Terminal</strong></td>
<td>Accepts LO sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sense HI Terminal</strong></td>
<td>Accepts HI sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Input LO Terminal</strong></td>
<td>Accepts ground (COM) line in all measurements except the sense line in 4W Resistance (page 41).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td>The maximum withstand voltage between this terminal and earth is 500Vpk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Input HI Terminal</strong></td>
<td>Used as an input port for all measurements except for DC/AC Current measurements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DC/AC 3A Terminal</strong></td>
<td>DC/AC current input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td>DC: 100μA~3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC: 100μA~3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For details see page 37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DC/AC 3.15A Input Current Fuse</strong></td>
<td>Holds the current fuse: T3.15A, 500V, 5*20mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For fuse replacement details, see page 346.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Status Bar

### Background

Identify each icon within the top status bar.

### Status Bar Display

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Local/Remote control icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RS-232/USB-CDC/USB-TMC/LAN/GPIB interface icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Error icon for commands from remote control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rear panel switch icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shift key identification icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The first and second function menu switch icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Digital I/O mode icon (User/4094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USB flash drive connection icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Beep/Key Sound setting icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Internet connection status icon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Time display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Control</td>
<td>LOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Control</td>
<td>RMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS-232</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB - CDC</td>
<td>CDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB - TMC</td>
<td>TMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAN</td>
<td>LAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPIB</td>
<td>GPIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERROR</td>
<td>ERR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Panel</td>
<td>Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift</td>
<td>Shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First function menu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GETTING STARTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second function menu</td>
<td>It indicates the active bottom menu corresponding to functional keys is the second menu. Click the Knob key (Enter) to switch to the first function menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital I/O – 4094 mode</td>
<td>It indicates Digital I/O – 4094 mode is enabled. Refer to page 128 for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital I/O – User mode</td>
<td>It indicates Digital I/O – User mode is enabled. Refer to page 128 for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Drive – Capture</td>
<td>It indicates the Capture mode is ready for the connected flash drive. Refer to page 180 for details of Capture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Drive – Save Reading</td>
<td>It indicates the Save Reading mode is ready for the connected flash drive. Refer to page 184 for details of Save Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Drive – Failure</td>
<td>It indicates something error occurs and thus flash drive fails to connect to unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound – Beep</td>
<td>It indicates sound of beep is enabled. Refer to page 143 for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound - Key</td>
<td>It indicates sound of key is enabled. Refer to page 144 for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound – All</td>
<td>It indicates sounds of beep and key are both enabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound – Off</td>
<td>It indicates sounds of beep and key are both disabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet On</td>
<td>It indicates internet connection is established. Refer to page 229 for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Off</td>
<td>It indicates internet connection is Not well established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Display</td>
<td>It indicates the time display. For detailed setting, refer to page 146.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Set Up

Horizontal/Tilt/Vertical Applications

Pull out the handle sideways and rotate it clockwise for the applications below.

**Horizontal**

Place the unit horizontally.

**Tilt**

Rotate the handle for tilt stand.

**Vertical**

Place the handle vertically for hand carry.
Power Up

Steps

1. Ensure the correct line voltage is clearly shown on the fuse socket (240V in the right figure for example). If not, see page 345 to set the proper line voltage and fuse.

2. Connect the power cord to the AC Voltage input.

Note

Make sure the ground connector on the power cord is connected to a safety ground. This will affect the measurement accuracy.

3. Push the power button until click to turn on the main power switch on the front panel.

4. The screen firstly shows the logo brand of GWINSTEK followed by the message “Load the default parameter” indicating default parameter is loaded in the initial startup.
Basic Measurement Overview .......................... 27
Refresh Rate ............................................. 27
Automatic (Internal)/Single Triggering .................. 29
AC/DC Voltage Measurement ............................ 30
Select Voltage Range .................................... 31
General Voltage Setting .................................. 32
Voltage Conversion Table ................................ 35
Crest Factor Table ........................................ 36
AC/DC Current Measurement .............................. 37
Select Current Range ..................................... 39
General Current Setting ................................... 40
2W/4W Resistance Measurement .......................... 41
Select Resistance Range .................................. 42
General Resistance Setting ............................... 43
Continuity Test ............................................ 45
Set Continuity Threshold .................................. 46
Diode Measurement ....................................... 48
Frequency/Period Measurement .......................... 49
Frequency/Period In-Depth Setting ....................... 52
Capacitance Measurement ................................ 54
Cable Open Function ...................................... 55
Select Capacitance Range ................................ 56
Temperature Measurement ............................... 57
General Temperature Setting ............................. 58
Thermocouple Sensor Type ............................... 59
Reference Junction Temperature (SIM Temperature) .... 59
Thermocouple Setting ...................................... 60
RTD 2W/4W Setting ........................................ 61
Set User Type of RTD 2W/4W ............................ 62
Thermistor 2W/4W Setting ................................ 64
Set User Type of Thermistor 2W/4W .................... 65
Basic Measurement Overview

Background
Basic measurement refers to the several types of measurements assigned to the upper 2 row keys on the front panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement type</th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>ACI</th>
<th>DCI</th>
<th>Ω 2W/Ω 4W</th>
<th>Continuity/Diode</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC Voltage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Voltage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Current</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Current</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-wire and 4-wire Resistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity/Diode</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency/Capitance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced measurement
Advanced measurement (page 76) mainly refers to the operation using the result obtained from one or more of the basic measurements.

Refresh Rate

Background
Refresh rate defines how frequently the GDM-9060/9061 captures and updates measurement data. A faster refresh rate yields a lower accuracy and resolution. A slower refresh rate yields a higher accuracy and resolution. Consider these tradeoffs when selecting the refresh rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement Type</th>
<th>Refresh Rate Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCV/DCI/2W/4W</td>
<td>5/s, 20/s, 60/s, 100/s, 400/s, 1k/s, 1.2k/s, 2.4k/s, 4.8k/s, 7.2k/s, 10k/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACV/ACI</td>
<td>1/s, 5/s, 20/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity/Diode</td>
<td>60/s, 100/s, 400/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency &amp; Period</td>
<td>1s, 100ms, 10ms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitance</td>
<td>2/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>5/s, 20/s, 60/s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠️ Note ⚠️ 
*1 is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst *2 is specifically for GDM-9061.
Press the left or right arrow keys to change the refresh rate.

You can also press the F2 (Speed) key to select a desired rate for measurement. Press corresponding function key in accord with the desired option on screen display. Also, the F6 (More ½) key shows when available options are more than single page.

The refresh rate will be shown at the upper right corner of the display. See the example below.

Active Refresh Rate

The refresh rate cannot be set for capacitance measurement.

The reading indicator, which is located in the lower-right corner of the display, flashes according to the defined refresh rate setting.
Automatic (Internal)/Single Triggering

Overview
By default, the GDM-9060/9061 automatically triggers according to the refresh rate. See the previous page for refresh rate setting details. The TRIG key, on the other hand, is used to manually trigger once per click.

Single Trigger
Simply press the TRIG key to Single trigger measurement. Pressing once stands for trigger for single time. See the figure below for example.

![Indicator Single Trigger Mode](image)

Automatic (Internal) Trigger
Press and hold the TRIG key for 2 seconds to return to the Automatic (Internal) Trigger.

![Indicator Auto (Internal) Trigger Mode](image)

Note
Single triggering is not supported for capacitance measurements.
AC/DC Voltage Measurement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage type</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>0 ~ 750V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>0 ~ 1000V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate ACV/DCV

Press the ACV key or DCV key to measure AC or DC voltage, respectively.

ACV/DCV mode display appears

The mode will switch to ACV, DCV mode immediately. See the figure below for example.

Connect the test lead and measure

Connect the test lead between the Input HI and Input LO terminals. The display updates the reading.

DC or AC Voltage Indicates DC or AC Voltage mode

5/s Indicates the active refresh rate

A Indicates Automatic range selection

Range: 100mV Indicates the available range of Voltage

+000.1066 mVDC Indicates the exact measured value
Select Voltage Range

Auto range
To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.

Manual range
Press the “+” or the “−” key to select the range. The Auto indicator turns to indicating Manual range selection.

If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F6 key to select a desired range for the voltage measurement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection list</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Full scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100mV</td>
<td>0.1μV</td>
<td>119.9999mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1V</td>
<td>1μV</td>
<td>1.199999 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10V</td>
<td>10μV</td>
<td>11.99999 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100V</td>
<td>100μV</td>
<td>119.999 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>750V (AC)</td>
<td>1mV</td>
<td>787.500 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000V (DC)</td>
<td>1mV</td>
<td>1050.000 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠ Note
For more detailed parameters, see the specifications on page 356.
General Voltage Setting

**F2 (Speed) key to select refresh rate**

**DCV:**
Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

**ACV:**
Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate.

**F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero (DCV mode only)**

**Background**
Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061’s input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

**Display**
When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.
F4 (Input R) key to select input resistance

Specify the input impedance to the test leads (Input R). This specifies the measurement terminal input impedance, which is either Auto or 10 MΩ.

The Auto mode selects high impedance (Hi-Z) for the 100 mV, 1 V and 10 V ranges, and 10 MΩ for the 100 V and 1000 V ranges. In most situations, 10 MΩ is high enough to not load most circuits, but low enough to make readings stable for high impedance circuits. It also leads to readings with less noise than the (Hi-Z) option, which is included for situations where the 10 MΩ load is significant.

\[ V_s = \text{ideal voltage of DUT} \]
\[ R_s = \text{input impedance of DUT} \]
\[ R_i = \text{input impedance of GDM-9060/9061 (either 10M or 10G available (Hi-Z))} \]
\[ \text{Deviation (}) = \frac{R_s}{R_s+R_i} \times 100 \]

Display

When “Auto” is selected, the display shows an icon \([\text{Hi-Z}]\) indicating the Auto mode is currently being activated.
The GDM-9060/9061 is able to calculate DCV ratio by measuring input voltage from the Input terminals and the reference voltage from the Sense terminals. Before activating the DCV Ratio, it is required to wire test leads as the following illustration.

![Diagram](image)

The equation of DCV ratio is like the following mathematical calculation:

\[
\text{DCV Ratio} = \frac{\text{DC Input Voltage}}{\text{DC Reference Voltage}}
\]

See the above equation from which DC Reference Voltage indicates the measured voltage from the Sense terminals.

From the screenshot above for example, the INP: +00.86308V (input voltage) is divided by the REF: +00.85414V (reference voltage), and the result turns out the DCV ratio: +1.010457 shown in giant reading clearly.
## Voltage Conversion Table

**Background**
This table shows the relationship between AC and DC reading in various waveforms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waveform</th>
<th>Peak to Peak</th>
<th>AC (True RMS)</th>
<th>DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sine</td>
<td>2.828</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectified Sine (full wave)</td>
<td>1.414</td>
<td>0.435</td>
<td>0.900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectified Sine (half wave)</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>0.771</td>
<td>0.636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectified Square</td>
<td>1.414</td>
<td>0.707</td>
<td>0.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Pulse</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>2K</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Sawtooth</td>
<td>3.464</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crest Factor Table

Background  Crest factor is the ratio of the peak signal amplitude to the RMS value of the signal. It determines the accuracy of AC measurement. If the crest factor is less than 3.0, voltage measurement will not result in error due to dynamic range limitations at full scale. If the crest factor is more than 3.0, it usually indicates an abnormal waveform as seen from the below table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waveform</th>
<th>Shape</th>
<th>Crest factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square wave</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Square Wave" /></td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sine wave</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sine Wave" /></td>
<td>1.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle sawtooth</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Triangle Sawtooth" /></td>
<td>1.732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed frequencies</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Mixed Frequencies" /></td>
<td>1.414 ~ 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCR output 100% ~ 10%</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="SCR Output" /></td>
<td>1.414 ~ 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White noise</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="White Noise" /></td>
<td>3.0 ~ 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Coupled pulse train</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="AC Coupled Pulse Train" /></td>
<td>&gt;3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spike</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Spike" /></td>
<td>&gt;9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AC/DC Current Measurement

Background
The GDM-9061, with front/rear input terminals, has two input terminals for current measurement: the 3A terminal for current less than 3A and a 10A terminal for measurements up to 10A, which can measure between 3 ~ 10A for both AC and DC current. On the other hand, for the GDM-9060, which has no rear input terminals, nor 10A terminal, it offers merely a 3A terminal for current measurement less than 3A.

Current type
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GDM-9060</th>
<th>AC/DC 3A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDM-9061</td>
<td>AC/DC 3A/10A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate ACI/ DC Measure
Press the Shift → ACV or Shift → DCV key to measure AC or DC current, respectively.

ACI/DCI mode display appears
The measurement will switch to ACI, DCI mode immediately. See the figure below for example.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC or DC Current</th>
<th>Indicates DC or AC Current mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/s</td>
<td>Indicates the active refresh rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Indicates Automatic range selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 100mA</td>
<td>Indicates the available range of Current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000.03 mAAC</td>
<td>Indicates the exact measured value</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Connect the test lead and measure

Connect the test lead between the 3A terminal and the Input LO terminal or DC/AC 10A terminal and the Input LO terminal, depending on the input current.

The display updates the reading.
For current $\leq$ 3A use the 3.15A terminal.
For current up to 12A use the 10A terminal.
Select Current Range

Auto range

To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the AUTO key. The most appropriate range for the currently used input jack will be automatically selected. The GDM-9060/9061 is able to do this by remembering the last manually selected range and using that information to determine the smallest current range that the auto-range function will switch to. When the current input is switched to another terminal, the range must be manually set.

⚠️ Auto Range not allowed on 10A

Manual range

Press the “+” or the “−” key to select the range. The AUTO indicator turns to indicating Manual range selection.

If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selectable Current Ranges</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Full scale</th>
<th>INJACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100µA</td>
<td>0.1nA</td>
<td>119.9999 µA</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>1nA</td>
<td>1.199999 mA</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10mA</td>
<td>10nA</td>
<td>11.99999 mA</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100mA</td>
<td>100nA</td>
<td>119.9999mA</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>1µA</td>
<td>1.199999 A</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>1µA</td>
<td>3.150000 A</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10A</td>
<td>10µA</td>
<td>10.50000 A</td>
<td>10A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠️ Note

For further details, see the specifications on page 356.
### General Current Setting

**F2 (Speed) key to select the rate**

**DCI:**

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>5/s</th>
<th>20/s</th>
<th>50/s</th>
<th>100/s</th>
<th>400/s</th>
<th>More 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>1.2kHz</th>
<th>2.4kHz</th>
<th>4.8kHz</th>
<th>7.2kHz</th>
<th>10kHz</th>
<th>Page Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ACI:**

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>1mHz/2mHz</th>
<th>10mHz/20mHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero (DCI mode only)**

**Background**

Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061’s input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

**Display**

When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.
F5 (RangeLow) key to select the rate

The range of current is limited within the select low ranges when auto range is activated. This function is effective by utilizing low impedance to lessen errors from shunt when current range changes overly.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate

---

**2W/4W Resistance Measurement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement type</th>
<th>2-wire OHM</th>
<th>Uses the standard Input HI-LO terminals. Recommended for measuring resistances larger than 1kΩ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-wire OHM</td>
<td>Compensates the test lead effect using the 4W compensation terminals (SENSE HI/LO terminals), in addition to the standard Input HI-LO terminals. Recommended for measuring sensitive resistances smaller than 1kΩ.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate 2W or 4W Measurement

Press the Ω 2W key to activate 2W resistance measurement.

Press the Shift → Ω 2W key to activate 4W resistance measurement.

2W/4W resistance mode display appears

The mode will switch to the selected resistance mode immediately. Press the Shift → Ω 2W key on the front panel as figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 or 4-Wire OHM</th>
<th>Indicates 2W or 4W Resistance mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/s</td>
<td>Indicates the active refresh rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indicates Automatic range selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Select the test lead and measure

For 2W measurement, connect the test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal.

For 4W measurement, connect the test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal, as the way to 2W measurement. Also, connect another sense leads between the SENSE LO and HI terminals.

Select Resistance Range

Auto range
To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.

Manual range
Press the “+” or the “-” key to select the range. The Auto indicator turns to indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selectable Resistance Ranges</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Full scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>0.1mΩ</td>
<td>119.9999Ω</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1kΩ</td>
<td>1mΩ</td>
<td>1.199999kΩ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Resistance Setting

**F2 (Speed) key to select the rate**

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate.

![Speed](image)

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

![More 1/2](image)

**F3 (AutoZero) key to enable Auto Zero**

**Background**

Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistance (Ω)</th>
<th>Resistance (mΩ)</th>
<th>Resistance (kΩ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10kΩ</td>
<td>10mΩ</td>
<td>11.99999kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100kΩ</td>
<td>100mΩ</td>
<td>119.9999kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MΩ</td>
<td>1Ω</td>
<td>1.199999MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10MΩ</td>
<td>10Ω</td>
<td>11.99999MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100MΩ</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>119.9999MΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

For more details, see the specifications on page 356.
Display

When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon ![Auto Zero icon] indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.
Continuity Test

Background
The continuity test checks that the resistance in the DUT is low enough to be considered continuous (of a conductive nature).

Activate continuity test
Press the key to activate continuity testing.

Continuity mode display appears
The mode will switch to continuity testing immediately. Press on the front panel as figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continuity</th>
<th>Indicates Continuity measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60/s</td>
<td>Indicates the active refresh rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Indicates Manual range selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1kΩ</td>
<td>Indicates the available range of Continuity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: the range selection is fixed in 1kΩ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN Ω</td>
<td>Indicates the currently measured result</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connect the test lead and measure
Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.

F2 (Speed) key to select the rate
Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate.
**F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero**

**Background**

Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061’s input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

**Display**

When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

**F4 (BeepVol) key to select the Vol**

Press the F2 ~ F4 key to select the volume level or press the F1 key to set Beep volume off.

**Set Continuity Threshold**

**Background**

The continuity threshold defines the maximum resistance allowed in the DUT when testing the continuity.

**Threshold Range**

- **Threshold**: 1 to 1000Ω (Default Threshold: 10Ω)
- **Resolution**: 1Ω
Procedure

Press the F5 key to enter the Threshold of Continuity menu as the figure below shown.

Set the continuity threshold level.

1. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

2. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the threshold settings.

Display
Diode Measurement

Background
The diode test checks the forward bias characteristics of a diode by running a constant forward bias current of approximately 1mA through the DUT.

Activate diode test
Press the Shift+ key to activate diode measurement.

Diode mode display appears
The screen will switch to Diode mode immediately as the figure shown below.

![Diode Measurement Screen](image)

- Diode: Indicates the Diode measurement
- 60/s: Indicates the active refresh rate
- M: Indicates Manual range selection
- 5V: Indicates the available range of Diode
- 0.449395 VDC: Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure
Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal; Anode-V, Cathode-COM. The display updates the reading.

F2 (Speed) key to select the rate.
Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate.
F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero

Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061’s input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

Display

When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

Frequency/Period Measurement

Description The GDM-9060/9061 can be used to measure the frequency or period of an input signal.

Range

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>3Hz ~1MHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Period</td>
<td>1.0μs ~ 333ms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate frequency or period test

- To measure Frequency, press the FREQ key followed by clicking the F3 (Measure) key to enter the Measure menu. Click the F1 (Frequency) key and the measured frequency will be displayed on the primary screen with the period value displayed on the sub section beneath.
To measure Period, press the FREQ key followed by clicking the F3 (Measure) key to enter the Measure menu. Click the F2 (Period) key and the measured period will be displayed on the primary screen with the frequency value displayed on the sub section beneath.

Display

**Frequency Mode**

- Frequency Value
- Period Value in Sub Section

**Period Mode**

- Frequency Value in Sub Section

The mode will switch to the Frequency or Period mode immediately. Press FREQ on the front panel followed by clicking F3 key to choose Frequency as shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Indicates Frequency measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100ms</td>
<td>Indicates the active refresh rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indicates Manual range selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
100 mV  Indicates the available range of Voltage
59.96609 Hz  Indicates the exactly measured Frequency value
16.67609ms  Indicates the exactly measured Period value

**Connection**  Depending on different inputs, connect test lead to varied terminals. In terms of voltage, connect test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.

In terms of current, connect test leads between the 3A terminal and the LO terminal or DC/AC 10A terminal (GDM-9061 only) and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.
Frequency/Period In-Depth Setting

Background

The input voltage/current range for frequency/period measurements can be set to Auto range or to manual. By default, the voltage/current range is set to Auto for both the period and frequency.

Auto range

Press the Auto/Enter key. Auto \( \text{A} \) will be displayed on the upper right corner.

F2 (Gate Time) key to select gate time

Background

It is the threshold to recalculate frequency/period. Slower the gate time, e.g., 1s, more accurate the reading value.

Press the F2 key to enter gate time menu. Click the F1 – F3 key for the desired gate time. See the figure below with available options.

F4 (InJack) key to select voltage or current

Background

In accordance with the target inputs, choose the corresponding selection per condition. E.g., select “3A” when the input current is below 3A amplitude.

Press the F4 (InJack) key to determine whether the voltage or current 3A or current 10A (GDM-9061 only) to be measured. Press the F1 – F3 key to select desired option. See the figure shown below with options available.

F5 (Time Out) key to select timeout

Background

It defines the exact value for timeout, which means measurement will be suspended after reaching the set timeout value when none of input is detected.
Press the F5 key to enter timeout menu. Click the F1 – F2 key for the desired timeout setting.
See the figure below with available options.

Note: When selecting “Auto”, the timeout setting will fully sync with the gate time value.

F1 (AC Range) key to manually select range setting

Press the “+” or the “-” key to promptly select the range. The Auto indicator turns to indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (AC Range) key to select a range for the measurement. Depending on the InJack setting, the available options vary. See examples below.

When InJack is Voltage:
Press the F1 ~ F6 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

When InJack is 3A:
Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as figure shown below.

When InJack is 10A (GDM-9061 only):
Press the F1 ~ F2 key to select a desired parameter for the measurement.
Capacitance Measurement

Background
The capacitance measurement function checks the capacitance of a component.

Activate capacitance test
Press the Shift → FREQ to activate capacitance measurement.

Capacitance mode display appears
The screen will switch to capacitance mode immediately.
Press Shift + FREQ on the front panel as shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>Indicates the Capacitance measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/s</td>
<td>Indicates the active refresh rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Note: refresh rate of Capacitance is fixed in 2/s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☭</td>
<td>Indicates Automatic range selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 100nF</td>
<td>Indicates the available range of Capacitance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.0 nF</td>
<td>Indicates the exact measured value</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connect the test lead and measure
Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal; Positive-HI, Negative-LO. The display updates the reading.
Cable Open Function

Background  
Cable open function will be activated when capacitance range is between 1nF and 10nF. It is required to proceed to Cable Open function when capacitance is between 1nF and 10nF in which test leads connected will result in measuring capacity in small scale.

Display

Connect the test lead and measure

Follow the connection method of capacitance measurement to measure and obtain precise-prone value.

Note

Except for 1nF/10nF, all are Not applicable to Cable Open function.
Select Capacitance Range

Auto range

To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.

Manual range

Press the “+” or the “-” key to select the range. The Auto indicator turns to indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selectable Capacitance Ranges</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Full scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1nF</td>
<td>1pF</td>
<td>1.199nF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10nF</td>
<td>10pF</td>
<td>11.99nF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100nF</td>
<td>100pF</td>
<td>119.9nF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1μF</td>
<td>1nF</td>
<td>1.199μF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10μF</td>
<td>10nF</td>
<td>11.99μF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100μF</td>
<td>100nF</td>
<td>119.9μF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠️ Note

For further details, please see the specifications on page 366.

⚠️ Note

The refresh rate settings and the EXT trigger cannot be used in the capacitance mode.
Temperature Measurement

Background
The GDM-9060/9061 can measure temperature utilizing several devices including Thermocouple, RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector) as well as Thermistor. To measure temperature, the GDM-9060/9061 accepts a device input and calculates the temperature from the voltage fluctuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature Range</th>
<th>Thermocouple</th>
<th>-200°C ~ +1820°C (vary by sensor types)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RTD</td>
<td>-200°C ~ +630°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermistor</td>
<td>-80°C ~ +150°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activate temperature measurement
Press the TEMP key to activate temperature measurement.

Temperature mode display appears

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>+0214.552</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 0214.552 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Couple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connect the test lead and measure
Connect the sensor lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.
General Temperature Setting

**F2 (Speed) key to select the rate**

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate.

![Speed](image)

**F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero**

Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061’s input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

![Auto Zero](image)

**Display**

When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

**F4 (Unit) key to select unit of temperature**

Press the F4 (Unit) key to enter the Temperature Unit menu followed by clicking the F1 – F3 key to choose desired temperature unit. See the figure shown below.

![Unit](image)
### Thermocouple Sensor Type

**Background**

The GDM-9060/9061 accepts thermocouple inputs and calculates the temperature from the voltage difference of two dissimilar metals. Thermocouple sensor type is one of the main factors to be considered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Thermocouple Sensor Type</th>
<th>Measurement Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>-210 to +1200°C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>-200 to +1372°C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>-200 to +1300°C</td>
<td>0.003 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>-50 to +1768°C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-50 to +1768°C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>-200 to +400°C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>+250 to +1820°C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>-200 to +1000°C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reference Junction Temperature (SIM Temperature)

**Background (Thermocouple only)**

When a thermocouple is connected to the GDM-9060/9061, the temperature difference between the thermocouple lead and the GDM-9060/9061 input terminal should be taken into account and be cancelled out; otherwise an erroneous temperature might be added. The value of the reference junction temperature should be determined by the user.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIM</td>
<td>-20°C ~ +80°C</td>
<td>0.01°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The terminal temperature is manually defined by user. Default value: Auto
Thermocouple Setting

Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key to enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking the F1 (TCouple) key to activate Thermocouple mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F5 key to select a desired sensor type per situations.

3. Press the F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page with more sensor types available for selection.

4. Further press the F6 (Simulated) key after returning to the previous menu page. You can select either the default fixed “23.00” or the “Auto” option for the so-called “Reference Junction Temperature” as following.

   - When selecting “23.00” by F1 (23.00) key, the display shows an icon indicating the simulated baseline is 23°C.

   - If choosing “Auto” by F2 (Auto) key, the subset menu appears with additional option. Press the F3 (ADJ:+00.00) key followed by inputting a desired parameter as the following figure (+10 for example).

5. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key to confirm the setting. The icon appears on display indicating the simulated 34.5 °C, which derives from the input terminal temperature plus the defined +10 degrees. That is, the input terminal temperature is 34.5 – 10 = 24.5 °C.
RTD 2W/4W Setting

Background
The GDM-9060/9061 supports 2 or 4 wire RTD. It is important to specify the type of temperature sensor used.

Parameter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RTD type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All (based on PT100)</td>
<td>-200~630°C</td>
<td>0.001°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key to enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking either the F2 (RTD 2W) or F3 (RTD 4W) key to activate RTD 2W/4W mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F5 key to select a desired sensor type per your requirement.

3. The display shows the latest setting. See the example of the figure below where RTD 2W: PT100 is currently activated by user.
Set User Type of RTD 2W/4W

Background The User Type allows any customized RTD sensor coefficients to be used. The User Type is available for user to configure the alpha, beta, delta and R0 coefficients individually, as defined by the Callendar–Van Dusen equation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Alpha (α)</th>
<th>Beta (β)</th>
<th>Delta (δ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT100</td>
<td>0.00385</td>
<td>0.10863</td>
<td>1.49990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D100</td>
<td>0.00392</td>
<td>0.10630</td>
<td>1.49710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F100</td>
<td>0.00390</td>
<td>0.11000</td>
<td>1.49589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT385</td>
<td>0.00385</td>
<td>0.11100</td>
<td>1.50700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT3916</td>
<td>0.00392</td>
<td>0.11600</td>
<td>1.50594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equation

-200°C to 0°C range

\[ R_{RTD} = R_0 [1 + AT + BT^2 + CT^3] (T-100) \]

where:
- \( R_{RTD} \) is the calculated resistance of the RTD
- \( R_0 \) is the known RTD resistance at 0°C
- \( T \) is the temperature in °C

\( A = \alpha [1 + (\delta/100)] \)

\( B = -1 (\alpha)(\delta)(1e-4) \)

\( C = -1 (\alpha)(\beta)(1e-8) \)

-0°C to 630°C range

\[ R_{RTD} = R_0 (1 + AT + BT^3) \]

where:
- \( R_{RTD} \) is the calculated resistance of the RTD
- \( R_0 \) is the known RTD resistance at 0°C
- \( T \) is the temperature in °C

\( A = \alpha [1 + (\delta/100)] \)

\( B = -1 (\alpha)(\delta)(1e-4) \)

Operate Procedure

1. Press the F5 (Type) key to enter the Sensor Type menu followed by pressing the F6 (User) key to activate User Type.
2. Press the F6 (User Type) key to enter the User Type Setup menu where α, β, δ and R0 coefficients can be set up respectively.

3. Click the F1 (α:0.003850) key to enter the RTD Alpha Setup page as the figure shown below. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

   α default: 0.00385
   α range: 0 ~ 9.999999

4. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key to confirm the input α value and repeat the previous steps 2 - 4 to set up the β (Beta), δ (Delta) and R0 coefficients individually.

   β default: 00.10863, δ default: 1.49990, R0 default: 100
   β, δ range: 0 ~ 9.999999, R0 range: 80 ~ 120

5. After returning to the User Type Setup page, if necessary, press the F6 (PT100 DEF) key to restore to the default coefficients’ setting based on the PT100 sensor type.
Thermistor 2W/4W Setting

Background

The GDM-9060/9061 supports 2 or 4 wire Thermistor. It is important to specify the type of temperature sensor used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All</td>
<td>-80~150°C</td>
<td>0.001°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key to enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking either the F4 (Therm2W) or F5 (Therm4W) key to activate Therm 2W/4W mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F3 key to select a desired sensor type per your requirement.

3. The display shows the latest setting. See the example of the figure below where Thermistor 2W: 10kΩ is currently activated by user.
Set User Type of Thermistor 2W/4W

**Background**
The User Type allows any customized Thermistor sensor coefficients to be used. The User Type is available for user to configure the A, B and C coefficients individually as defined by the Steinhart–Hart equation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.2k</td>
<td>0.0014733</td>
<td>0.0002372</td>
<td>1.07E-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5k</td>
<td>0.0012880</td>
<td>0.0002356</td>
<td>9.56E-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10k</td>
<td>0.0010295</td>
<td>0.0002391</td>
<td>1.57E-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equation
\[
T_K = \frac{1}{A + B \ln(R) + C(\ln R)^3}
\]

where:
- \( T_K \) is the calculated temperature in Kelvin.
- \( \ln R \) is the natural log of the measured resistance of the thermistor.
- A, B, and C are the curve fitting constants.

**Operate Procedure**
1. Press the F5 (Type) key **Type** to enter the Sensor Type menu followed by pressing the F4 (User) key **User** to activate User Type.

2. Press the F6 (User Type) key **User Type** to enter the User Type Setup menu where A, B, and C coefficients can be set up respectively.

Click the F1 (A:1.2880E-03) key **A:1.2880E-03** to enter the THERM A Setup page as the figure shown below. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

*Range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default: 1.2880E-03)*
3. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key to confirm the input α value and repeat the previous steps 2 - 4 to set up the B and C coefficients individually.

   B range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default: 2.35600E-04)
   C range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default: 9.55700E-08)

   **THERM B Setup**
   
   **THERM C Setup**

4. After returning to the User Type Setup page, if necessary, press the F6 (5 kΩ DEF) key to restore to the default coefficients’ setting based on the 5 kΩ sensor type.
DUAL MEASUREMENT

Dual Measurement ................................................................. 68
Refresh Rate ............................................................................ 71
Connect the Test Leads ............................................................. 72
The error influence on V+I Dual Measurement ...................... 75
The error of current shunt ........................................................ 76
Dual Measurement

Background

The dual measurement mode allows you to use the 2nd display to show another item, thus viewing two different measurement results at once.

When the multimeter is used in dual measurement mode, both displays are updated from either a single measurement or from two separate measurements. If the primary and secondary measurement modes have the same range, rate and rely on the same fundamental measurement, then a single measurement is taken for both displays; such as ACV and frequency/period measurements. If the primary and secondary displays use different measurement functions, ranges or rates, then separate measurements will be taken for each display. For example, ACV and DCV measurements.

Most of the basic measurement functions, except for resistance/continuity/diode/capacitance can be used in the dual measurement mode.

The following table shows the available measurement combinations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Display</th>
<th>Secondary Display</th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>ACI</th>
<th>DCI</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>Temp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCI</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQ</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

When two different measurements are taken, there is a switching delay between the first measurement and the second measurement.
DUAL MEASUREMENT

1st Measurement item setting
Choose one of the basic measurement functions from the table above to set the measurement mode for the primary display.

For example, press DCV to set the first display to DCV measurement.

2nd Measurement item setting
To set a measurement mode for the second display, press the F6 (2ND) key and the 2ND Function options appear subsequently.

For example, press the F2 (ACV) key to select ACV measurement for the second display.

Display

| 1ST Display | Shows the DCV measurement |
| 2ND Display | Shows the ACV measurement |

Indicates that 1ST display is the currently active display.

Editing 1st or 2nd measurement item settings
After the secondary measurement function has been activated, the rate, range and measurement item can be edited for either the primary or secondary display. Note, however, it is more practical to configure the first or second measurement items before activating dual measurement mode.

To edit measurement parameters in dual measurement mode, you must first set which display is the active display. The orange outline covering either 1ST or 2ND icon indicates the active display.
1. Select active display

Toggle the active display between the 1ST and 2ND display by pressing the Knob key:

Primary display: 1ST highlighted in orange outline.

Secondary display: 2ND highlighted in orange outline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display</th>
<th>1ST in active display:</th>
<th>2ND in active display:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. Edit active display settings

Edit the range, rate or measurement item for the active display in the same way as for single measurement operation. See the Basic Measurement on page 26 for details.

Turn Off 2nd Measurement

To turn Off the 2ND measurement, first toggle in 1ST active display followed by pressing the F6 (2ND) key. Click the F6 (OFF) key again to disable the 2ND measurement.
Refresh Rate

Background Refresh rate defines how frequently the GDM-9060/9061 captures and updates measurement data. A faster refresh rate yields a lower accuracy and resolution. A slower refresh rate yields a higher accuracy and resolution. Consider these tradeoffs when selecting the refresh rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement Type</th>
<th>Refresh Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCV/DCI</td>
<td>5/s 20/s 60/s 100/s 400/s 1k/s/s1 1.2k/s/s2 2.4k/s/s2 4.8k/s/s2 7.2k/s/s2 10k/s/s2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACV/ACI</td>
<td>1/s 5/s 20/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency/Period</td>
<td>1s 100ms 10ms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠️ Note *1 is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst *2 is specifically for GDM-9061.

Selection steps

1. Toggle the active display between the 1ST and 2ND display by pressing the Knob key until click.

2. Press the F2 (Speed) key to select a desired rate for measurement. Press the corresponding function key (F1 – F5) in accord with the desired option on screen display. Also, press the F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page with more options when available.

3. The refresh rate will be shown at the left side of each display. See the figure below shown.
Reading Indicator

The reading indicator flashes according to the defined refresh rate setting of the active display.

Connect the Test Leads

Connect the test leads and measure

When using the dual measurement function, the connection method and number of test leads required depends on the measurement combination. Use the connect diagrams below as guide when taking dual measurements.
**DUAL MEASUREMENT**

Voltage/Frequency/Period and Current Measurement

![Diagram of dual measurement setup]

⚠️ **Note**

DC Current measurements will be displayed as a negative value as the polarity of the current leads has been reversed.

Please take into account the resistance of the test leads and internal resistance of the current connection as it is in series with the test circuit.

The above measuring configuration is used to measure the voltage present on the resistance under test and the current through the resistance under test when using the DCI/DCV or ACI/ACV dual measurement function.

When dual measurement (DCI/DCV or ACI/ACV) is underway, the input impedance will change, thus resulting in load deviation due to the fluctuation of different measuring range.

DC Voltage and Temperature Measurement

(Sense HI/LO connects to K-Type +/-, whilst Input HI/LO connects DCV source)
DC Current and Temperature Measurement

(Sense HI/LO connects to K-Type +/-, whilst Input 3A/LO connects DCI source)
The error influence on Dual Measurement (V & I)

Background
While dual measurement of voltage and current is being executed, the route from DMM internal circuit to the LO terminal circuit for measuring voltage is totally identical with that for measuring current, and thus the resistor within the route is commonly shared by the two measuring circuits. While measuring current, the resistor within the circuit will generate a voltage drop. When the internal resistor of LO terminal is added to the external load resistor within the circuit, the accuracy of voltage reading will be influenced.

Diagram

Example
Vs = Voltage source
RLoad = Load under test
Rint = Current terminal total impedance containing
Rshunt + Fuse + Rline + Rline

When different current range for measurement is selected, Rshunt will vary accordingly.

For example,
Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω, Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω
If the total impedance passing through current terminal is Rint = 0.5Ω, the ideal measured voltage will be 10V regardless of impact on load from voltmeter input impedance. The calculation for actual measured value is 10V \times \frac{10 \Omega}{(10 \Omega + 0.5 \Omega)} = 9.52381V.

Error (%) = \frac{\text{Rint}}{(\text{Rload} + \text{Rint})} \times 100, this error is applicable to not only DC but AC measurement as well. The influence will be probably more serious depending on varied actual conditions.
The error of current shunt

Background

The principle of current measuring is to obtain current via the voltage proportionated by the measured shunt resistor and the current under test. The circuit is basically designed by high impedance (0.01Ω~100Ω approximately) and with shortcoming of voltage drop by shunt. There will be obvious error occurred while measuring low current due to the measurable voltage generated by a larger shunt.

An ideal ammeter never changes flowing route of current, and thus it owns the characteristics of both zero-input resistor and zero-input voltage drop. In practice, however, ammeter always generates an input voltage drop while measuring, which is known as burden voltage in series.

Diagram
Example

Vs = Voltage source
RLoad = Load under test
Rint = Current terminal total impedance containing
Rshunt + Fuse + Rline

When different current range for measurement is
selected, Rshunt will vary accordingly.

For example,
Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω, Rint = total impedance
flowing through current terminal 0.5Ω

The theoretical value for current reading should be

\[ I = \frac{Vs}{Rload} = 1A \] in that the DMM internal resistor
Rint, which contains Shunt, Rline, Rline and Fuse, will cause impact on the measuring reading.

The measured value is

\[ I = \frac{Vs}{(Rload + Rint)} = \frac{10V}{(10Ω + 0.5Ω)} \]

= 0.952381 A.

Error (%)

\[ \frac{Rint}{(Rload + Rint)} \times 100 \]

This error is applicable to not only DC but AC
measurement, and the burden voltage, per varied
current measuring range, is generally within the range
of several hundreds mV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Shunt</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>10m Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.5 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table indicates the maximum burden voltage caused
by the maximum current within the applicable range.
ADVANCED MEASUREMENT

Advanced Measurement Overview ........................................... 79
Relative Value Measurement .................................................. 80
Hold Measurement .................................................................. 82
Trigger Setting ........................................................................ 85
Automatic/Single Triggering ...................................................... 85
Use External Trigger ............................................................... 86
Set Trigger Delay ................................................................... 89
Filter Setting .......................................................................... 91
Digital Filter Overview ............................................................. 91
Digital Filter Setting ............................................................... 92
Math Measurement .................................................................. 94
dBm/dB/Watt Measurement ..................................................... 94
Compare Mode ........................................................................ 104
MX+B Measurement ............................................................... 110
1/X Measurement ................................................................... 113
Measure Percent .................................................................... 115
Advanced Measurement Overview

**Background**
Advanced measurement mainly refers to the type of measurement which uses the result obtained by one of the basic measurements: ACV, DCV, ACI, DCI, 2/4W, Diode/Continuity, Frequency/Period, and Temperature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Measurement</th>
<th>Basic Measurement</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC/DCV</td>
<td>AC/DCI</td>
<td>2/4W</td>
<td>Hz/P</td>
<td>TEMP</td>
<td>&amp;/#/•/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relative</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigger</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dB</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dBm</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX+B</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Relative Value Measurement

Applicable to:

- ACV
- DCV
- \(\Omega\)W
- FREQ
- TEMP

Background:
Relative measurement stores a value, typically the data at the moment, as the reference. The following measurement is shown as the delta between the references. The reference value will be cleared upon exit.

REL, basically, is to subtract a certain value in the following measurement. The value is fixed and remains its effect even user exits and returns back to this function again.

One of the most seen purposes of REL is to eliminate impedance of test lead from measurement. Before operating impedance measurement, short circuit the test lead followed by pressing the [REL] button. For other measurements, press the [REL] button after putting test lead in a null circuit.

Alternatively, user can modify the value by pressing the [REL#] button followed by using the knob or number keys to enter a specified value. Press the [REL] button again to disable null operation.

Activate Relative measurement:
Press the REL key. The measurement reading at the moment becomes the reference value.

Relative measurement display appears:

- REL: +000.5711mV
  - Shows the stored reference value
- +000.2653
  - Shows the delta between the current measurement data and the reference value
### Manually set the reference value

To set the reference (REL) value manually, press the Shift key followed by the REL key. The setting appears.

First use function keys to decide unit value. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the relative value setting.

### Deactivate Relative measurement

To cancel the Relative measurement, press the REL key again, or simply activate another measurement.
Hold Measurement

Applicable to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>Ω2W</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Background

The Hold Measurement function retains the current measurement data and updates it only when it exceeds the set threshold (as a percentage of the retained value).

Activate Hold measurement

Press the Hold key to activate Hold measurement.

Hold measurement display appears

Indicator Hold Measurement

The Latest Hold Value

Hold

Indicates Hold measurement

+000.6801 mVDC

Shows the latest hold value

Enter hold settings

Press the Shift + Hold key to activate detailed setting menu of Hold mode as the figure below.

F5 (Percent) key to define threshold

Press the F5 (Percent) key to show the setting menu of Hold Percent as the figure below.

Press F1 ~ F4 key to select desired hold percent. For example, once the measured value is beyond 10%, which corresponds to the selected 10% option here, the latest hold value will be updated on the main reading.
F4 (BeepVol) key to define beep volume

Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to show the menu of Volume level of Beep as the following.

Press the F2 - F4 key to select volume level. Once the latest hold value is updated, the beep sounds based on the defined volume. Press the F1 key to set Beep volume off.

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background
The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation
Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

View Data
-000.9716 mVDC Indicates the latest hold value
Minimum Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum Indicates the maximum data value
Average Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count Indicates the latest counts of hold
**Show Math result**

**Background** The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

**Operation** Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

![Math Dispaly Image]

**View Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+000.7098 mVDC</td>
<td>Indicates the latest hold value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measure: +000.7326mV</td>
<td>Indicates the originally measured mV value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hold values in blue</td>
<td>Indicates the latest 5 counts of hold values</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F6 (HoldValue) key to restart**

Press the F6 (HoldValue) key to simply:
- Restart the hold value.
Trigger Setting

Automatic/Single Triggering

Applicable to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 ACI</th>
<th>2 DCI</th>
<th>3 Ω2W</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5 FREQ</th>
<th>6 TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>Ω2W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Automatic triggering (default)

By default, the GDM-9060/9061 triggers according to the refresh rate automatically. See the previous page for refresh rate setting details. The figure below shows the screen of Automatic Trigger measurement.

Auto Trigger Mode

Single triggering

Press the TRIG key to Single trigger measurement. See below for details.

Single Trigger Mode
Change mode

- Under Single Trigger mode, press and hold the TRIG button for at least 2 seconds to return to Auto Trigger mode.
- Under Auto Trigger mode, simply press the TRIG button to return to Single Trigger mode.

Use External Trigger

Background The GDM-9060/9061 uses the internal trigger by default, for example to count the frequency and the period. Using an external trigger allows customized triggering conditions.

Signal connection Connect the external trigger signal to the Digital I/O port located on the rear panel.

![Diagram of Digital I/O port](image)

Digital I/O pin assignment

- External Trigger In
- PASS Out
- Digital (chassis) Ground
- FLYBACK DIODE
- VCC Out
- DIGITAL I/O
- EOM Out
- LOW Limit FAIL Out
- FAIL Out
- High Limit FAIL Out

DB-9, female
Activate external trigger

Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.

Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to enter the trigger source menu followed by pressing the F3 (EXT) to select External Trigger mode.

The “EXT” indicator appears on the display.

External Trigger Mode

Set sample count

1. Under the setting menu of trigger, press the F2 (SampCount) key to enter the ensuing setting of Sample Count. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired counts.

2. Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

Range: 1 ~ 1,000,000

Set Trigger Signal

Background When utilizing external trigger, select either positive or negative terminal as the main trigger source in light of the actual applications.

Press the F5 (TrigSignal) key to toggle between Positive and Negative mode for Trigger Signal.
Set EOM OUT

Background: It indicates EOM (End Of Measurement) output signal. Select Positive or Negative as the output signal for extension applications when necessary.

Press the F6 (EOM OUT) key to toggle between Positive and Negative mode for EOM OUT setting.

Reading indicator: The reading indicator does not flash before triggering (can be on or off). After triggering, the indicator flashes according to the external signal trigger timing.

Exit external trigger: Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to reenter the TrigSource menu followed by pressing the F1 (Auto) or the F2 (Single) key to switch to other trigger modes.

Alternatively, it is viable to simply click the TRIG button to change to Trig:SIN mode or click and hold the TRIG button for 2 seconds to enter the Trig:Auto mode.
### Set Trigger Delay

**Background**  
Trigger delay defines the time delay between triggering and measurement start. The default is set at 200us.

**Manual trigger delay**

1. Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.

2. Press the F3 (1ST Delay) key to enter the Trigger Delay (1ST) menu. The Trigger Delay setting appears as the figure below.

   ![1ST Delay]

   **Note**: the F4 (2ND Delay) key is only available when 2ND measurement is activated.

3. Press the F4 (AutoDelay) key to switch to the manual delay time setting.

4. Use F1 – F3 keys to decide unit value. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

5. Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

   **Range**: 0 ~ 3600s, 1us resolution
Auto trigger delay

1. Repeat the steps 1 – 2 of manual trigger delay first, and press the F4 (AutoDelay) key to switch the display as the following.

2. Press the ESC key to return to the previous page and have the auto trigger delay setting take effect. The 1ST display will be shown like the following figure.
Filter Setting

Digital Filter Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicable to</th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>Ω2W</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Filter basics
The GDM-9060/9061 internal digital filter converts the analog input signal into digital format before passing it to internal circuits for processing. The filter affects the amount of noise included in the measurement result.

Filter type
The digital filter averages a specific number of input signal samples to generate one reading. The filter type defines the averaging method. The following diagrams highlight the differences between the Moving and Repeating filter using 4 samples per reading.

Moving (default)
The Moving filter takes in one new sample and discards the oldest sample per reading. This is the default behavior when the digital filter is not specified, and is recommended for most applications.

Repeating
The Repeating filter renewal a whole group of samples per reading. This method is recommended when using the optional scanner.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st reading</td>
<td>Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td>2nd reading</td>
<td>Sample 5 - 8</td>
<td>3rd reading</td>
<td>Sample 9 - 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd reading Sample 3 - 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd reading Sample 2 - 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st reading Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st reading</td>
<td>Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td>2nd reading</td>
<td>Sample 5 - 8</td>
<td>3rd reading</td>
<td>Sample 9 - 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st reading</td>
<td>Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td>2nd reading</td>
<td>Sample 5 - 8</td>
<td>3rd reading</td>
<td>Sample 9 - 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st reading</td>
<td>Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td>2nd reading</td>
<td>Sample 5 - 8</td>
<td>3rd reading</td>
<td>Sample 9 - 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st reading</td>
<td>Sample 1 - 4</td>
<td>2nd reading</td>
<td>Sample 5 - 8</td>
<td>3rd reading</td>
<td>Sample 9 - 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filter count defines the number of samples to be averaged per reading. More samples offer low noise but a long delay. Less samples offer high noise but a short delay.

**Range**: 2 ~ 100

Filter window defines the threshold for when the digital filter data is updated again. When the AD data falls in the range between TH and TL, the filter keeps processing. When the AD data falls out of the range between TH and TL, the filter will restart. When measuring unstable signals, appropriately setting the filter window can improve the measurement speed.

**Formula**

**Measure**:

\[
\text{Previous Meas} \times (1 - \text{window}) < \text{threshold} < \text{Previous Meas} \times (1 + \text{window}).
\]

**Range**:

\[
\text{Previous Measure + (Range} \times \text{window}) < \text{threshold} < \text{Previous Measure + (Range} \times \text{window)}
\]

There are 5 windows range settings that can be chosen: 10%, 1%, 0.1%, 0.01% and none.

**Digital Filter Setting**

Press the Shift key + Menu (Filter) key. The Filter setting menu shows as the figure below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select display</strong></td>
<td>Press the F1 (Setup) key to toggle between the 1ST and the 2ND measurement to be setup for filter setting. Note: only when 2ND measurement is enabled, you are able to toggle options here. Otherwise, only the 1ST is available for setup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turn on filter</strong></td>
<td>Press the F2 (Filter) key to turn On or Off filter function. The Filter indicator appears on the display.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose filter type</strong></td>
<td>Press the F3 (FilterType) key to enter the subsequent menu. Press the F1 or F2 keys to select desired filter type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Define filter count</strong></td>
<td>Press the F4 (FilterCount) key to enter the subsequent menu. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the filter count settings. Range: 2 ~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Set filter window method</strong></td>
<td>Select the Filter Window Method by clicking the F5 (WinMethod) key. The display changes accordingly as the figure below shown. Press the F1 or F2 keys to choose desired Filter Window Method.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Define filter window
Press the F6 (Window) key to enter the subsequent menu. Press the F1 – F5 keys to choose desired Filter Window percentage.

Range
0.01%, 0.1%, 1%, 10%, None

Turn off Filter
Press the Shift key + the Menu (Filter) key. Press the F2 (Filter) key to turn Off Filter function.
The Filter indicator will disappear from display.

Math Measurement

Applicable to

| ACV | DCV | Ω2W | FREQ | TEMP |

Background
Math measurement runs 6 types of mathematical operations, dBm, dB, Compare, MX+B, 1/X and Percent, based on the other measurement results.

Math Equation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dBm</th>
<th>dB</th>
<th>Compare</th>
<th>MX+B</th>
<th>1/X</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 x log10 (1000 x Vreading2 / Rref)</td>
<td>dBm – dBmref</td>
<td>Checks and updates if measurement data stays between the specified upper (high) and lower (low) limit.</td>
<td>Multiplies the reading (X) by the factor (M) and adds/subtracts offset (B).</td>
<td>Divides 1 by the reading (X).</td>
<td>(ReadingX – Reference) / Reference x 100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dBm/dB/Watt Measurement

Applicable to

| ACV | DCV |
Background

Using the ACV or DCV measurement result, the GDM-9060/9061 calculates the dBm, dB or Watt value based on a reference resistance value in the following way.

Equation

- **dBm**: $10 \times \log_{10} (1000 \times \frac{V_{reading}^2}{R_{ref}})$
- **dB**: $\text{dBm} - \text{dBmref}$
- **Watt**: $\frac{V_{reading}^2}{R_{ref}}$

Parameters

- **V_{reading}**: Input Voltage, ACV or DCV
- **R_{ref}**: Reference resistance simulating an output load
- **dBmref**: Reference dBm value

Measure dBm/Watt

**Applicable to**

- ACV
- DCV

**Equation**

- **dBm**: $10 \times \log_{10} (1000 \times \frac{V_{reading}^2}{R_{ref}})$
- **Watt**: $\frac{V_{reading}^2}{R_{ref}}$

**Parameters**

- **V_{reading}**: Input Voltage, ACV or DCV
- **R_ref** (REF Ω): Reference resistance simulating an output load

**Activate dBm**

Press the Shift key + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F3 (dBm) key to enable the dBm function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.
Select reference resistance (REF Ω)

To change the reference resistance, press the F3 (REF Ω) key to enter the setting menu. Scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value of reference resistance.

Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input reference resistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistance List</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>93</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>8000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

View result in Watt

When the reference resistance is less than 50Ω, it is possible to calculate the watt value. If the reference resistance is greater than 50Ω, please ignore this step.

To calculate the Watt power, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking the F3 (dBm) key again.
Watt result appears

![Watt result image]

Shows measured dBW (Watt) value

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background

The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation

Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

View Data

| +00.00000 dBW | Indicates the latest dBW value |
| Minimum | Indicates the minimum data value |
| Maximum | Indicates the maximum data value |
### Average
Indicates the mean (average) value.

### Peak-Peak
Indicates the peak to peak data.

### STDEV
Indicates the standard deviation of the data.

### Count
Indicates the latest counts of dBm.

#### Show Math result

**Background**
The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

**Operation**
Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

#### View Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>+00.00000 dBW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indicates the latest dBW value</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Measure:** +000.0006V
Indicates the originally measured Voltage value

**RefΩ**
Indicates the defined reference Ω value.

#### Deactivate dBm/dBW measurement
To cancel the dBm/dBW measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.

#### Measure dB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicable to</th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equation</th>
<th>dB</th>
<th>dBm – dBmref</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dBm</td>
<td>$10 \times \log_{10} \left(1000 \times V_{\text{reading}}^2 / \Omega_{\text{ref}}\right)$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parameters | dBmref | Reference dBm value
---|---|---

**Background**

dB is, specifically, defined as \([\text{dBm} - \text{dBmref}]\). When the dB measurement is activated, the GDM-9060/9061 calculates the dBm using the reading at the first moment and stores it as dBmref.

**Activate dB**

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F2 (dB) key to enable the dB function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

**dB result appears**

To change the reference resistance, press the F3 (REF Ω) key to enter the setting menu. Scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value of reference resistance.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to confirm the input reference resistance.
**Resistance List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistance</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>93</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>8000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F4 (Ref Method) to select dB reference method**

Reference method involves the ways to calculate dB value. When dBm option is selected, user can specify a definite dBm value for dB calculation. If selecting Voltage option, system regards the defined voltage value as the Vreading parameter for dBm calculation, thus resulting in different dB value than the previous option.

Press the F4 (Ref Method) key to enter the dB Ref Method menu followed by clicking the F1 (Voltage) or F2 (dBm) key to determine which method of calculation to proceed to.

**F5 (Ref Value) to define reference value (voltage or dBm)**

In order to define either voltage or dBm reference value, both of which are corresponding to the previous F4 (Ref Method) option, press the F5 (Ref Value) to enter the dB Ref Value menu, and use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor followed by scrolling the Knob key or pressing Number keys to enter the desired Ref value. Press the F6 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input value.

Note: when setting voltage Ref value, press the function keys to promptly define the unit.
F6 (Ref Value) key to set the dBm reference

Press the F6 (Ref Value_Current) key to instantly make the current dBm value, which is calculated by the current input voltage with the equation, as the Ref dBm (dBm reference).

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.
Show STAT result

Background The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

![STAT Data Example]

View Data
-10.28281 dB Indicates the calculated dB value
Minimum Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum Indicates the maximum data value
Average Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count Indicates the latest counts of dB
Show Math result

Background
The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation
Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

View Data
-012.1597 Indicates the calculated dB value
Measure: +000.7479mV Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value
Ref Ω: 0002 Ω Indicates the defined reference resistance value
Ref Voltage: +003.0330mV Indicates the measured reference voltage value
Ref dBm: -023.3727 Indicates the measured reference dBm value

Deactivate dB measurement
To cancel the dB measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
Compare Mode

Applicable to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>Ω2W</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Background

The Compare mode checks and updates if measurement data stays between the specified upper (high) and lower (low) limit.

Activate Compare mode

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F4 (Compare) key to enable the Compare function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

F6 (High Limit) to set high limit

Press the F6 (High Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of high limit.
Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.

F5 (Low Limit) to set low limit

Press the F5 (Low Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of low limit.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.

F3 (BeepMode) to define beep mode

Press the F3 (BeepMode) key to enter the beep mode setting. By enabling beep mode, user can be aware of the latest state promptly by beep voice.

The display shows as the figure below. Press the F2 (Pass) or F3 (Fail) key to determine the condition of beep alarm.

Press the F1 (Off) key to disable beep mode.

F4 (BeepVol) to select beep volume

Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to enter the beep volume setting.

Select the intensity of beep volume via pressing F1 – F3 key for desired level as the figure shown below.
Compare mode result

When the measured result is within the range of high and low limit, the display shows as the figure below with purely black background indicating the state of “Pass”.

![Display showing a black background indicating “Pass”]

However, when measured result is either above or less than the limit range, the display appears as the figure below with boldly red background indicating the state of “Fail”.

![Display showing a red background indicating “Fail”]

See the contents below for more details of each state in compare mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>High</strong></td>
<td>If the compare result is High, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as follows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and HIGH Limit FAIL Out (Pin 7) are activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low</strong></td>
<td>If the compare result is Low, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as follows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and LOW Limit FAIL Out (Pin 8) are activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pass</strong></td>
<td>If the compare result is Pass, the relative pin of digital I/O port in action is as follows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Digital I/O: PASS Out (Pin 5) is activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT, Math &amp; Math+STAT</td>
<td>Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT), F3 (Math) or F4 (Math+STAT) display in accord with the following chapters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show STAT result</td>
<td>Background</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data as the figure below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Data</td>
<td>+000.4835 mVDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peak-Peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STDEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show Math result</td>
<td>Background</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Operation

Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.

![Math Analysis](image)

### View Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+000.5625 mVDC</td>
<td>Indicates the currently measured mVDC value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Limit</td>
<td>Indicates the defined low limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Fail</td>
<td>Indicates the counts of below the defined low limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Limit</td>
<td>Indicates the defined high limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Fail</td>
<td>Indicates the counts of above the defined high limit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background

The Math+STAT page in MathDisp allows you to view data from both statistical calculations and mathematical analysis.

### Operation

Press the F4 (Math+STAT) key to show the hybrid page of Math & STAT instantly as figure below.

![Math+STAT Hybrid](image)

### View Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+0.001003 VDC</td>
<td>Indicates the currently measured mVDC value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Section</td>
<td>It is identical to the contents of STAT display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Compare live-result in MathDisp**

The latest state of compare measurement, whether it’s “Pass”, “High” or “Low”, will also appear within each mode of MathDisp. See the example below for the “High” result in Math+STAT mode.

The boldly red background along with the indicator “HIGH” within the display means the compare result is over the range of defined high limit.

**Digital I/O**

The Compare measurement result comes out from the rear panel Digital I/O terminal. For the terminal details, see page 118.

**Deactivate Compare measurement**

To cancel the Compare measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
MX+B Measurement

Applicable to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACV</th>
<th>DCV</th>
<th>Ω2W</th>
<th>FREQ</th>
<th>TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Activate MX+B

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F5 (MX+B) key to enable the MX+B function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

F3 (M Value) key to set the factor M

Press the F3 (M Value) key to enter the MX+B M Value menu. First use function keys to decide unit value, which may vary by different measurements. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.

Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the input M value.
Press the F4 (B Value) key to enter the setting menu. First use function keys to decide unit value, which may vary by different measurements. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.

Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the input B value.

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown.

Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>View Data</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+0.999999</td>
<td>Indicates the currently MX+B calculating result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum</td>
<td>Indicates the minimum data value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum</td>
<td>Indicates the maximum data value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Indicates the mean (average) value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak-Peak</td>
<td>Indicates the peak to peak data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### STDEV
Indicates the standard deviation of the data

### Count
Indicates the latest counts of MX+B

#### Show Math result
**Background**
The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

**Operation**
Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

![Math page screenshot](image)

#### View Data
- **+0.999999 kVDC**
  Indicates the currently MX+B calculating result
- **Measure: +0.000.9389mV**
  Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value
- **M Value**
  Indicates the defined M value
- **B Value**
  Indicates the defined B value

#### Deactivate MX+B measure
To cancel the MX+B measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
## 1/X Measurement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicable to</th>
<th>6 ACI</th>
<th>7 DCI</th>
<th>8 ΩW</th>
<th>9 FREQ</th>
<th>6 TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Activate 1/X**

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page followed by pressing the F1 (1/X) key. The 1/X function will be activated as the figure below.

**F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math**

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

**Show STAT result**

The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.
Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data as the figure below.

**View Data**
- +01.50367 k: Indicates the 1/X calculation
- Minimum: Indicates the minimum data value
- Maximum: Indicates the maximum data value
- Average: Indicates the mean (average) value
- Peak-Peak: Indicates the peak to peak data
- STDEV: Indicates the standard deviation of the data
- Count: Indicates the latest counts of 1/X

The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.

**View Data**
- +02.15782k: Indicates the 1/X calculation
- Measure: +000.4634mV: Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value

To cancel the 1/X measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking the F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
## Measure Percent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicable to</th>
<th>8 ACI</th>
<th>7 DCI</th>
<th>5 Ω2W</th>
<th>6 FREQ</th>
<th>3 TEMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Activate percent

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page followed by pressing the F2 (Percent) key. Percent function will be activated as the following figure shown.

- **Indicator Percent On**
- **The Measured Percent Value**

### F3 (REF %) key to set reference %

Press the F3 (REF %) key to enter the Percent REF % menu. First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which may vary by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.
Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math
Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result
Background
The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation
Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

View Data
+040.6525 Indicates the Percent calculation
Minimum Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum Indicates the maximum data value
Average Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count Indicates the latest counts of Percent

Show Math result
Background
The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.
Operation

Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

View Data

-017.3037 Indicates the Percent calculation
Measure: +000.4886mV Indicates the originally measured Voltage value
Ref %: +000.5908m Indicates the defined reference % value

Deactivate percent measurement

To cancel the percent measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
DIGITAL I/O

Digital I/O Overview ................................................................. 119
Application: Compare Mode ...................................................... 121
Application: 4094 / User Mode .................................................. 128
User Mode – IO (Output) Mode .................................................... 128
User Mode – Switch Mode (LED) .................................................. 130
User Mode – Switch Mode (Relay) ............................................... 132
4094 Mode .................................................................................. 134
Application: External Trigger ..................................................... 136
Digital I/O Overview

**Background**

The Digital I/O port is a triple function port. By default (Compare Mode) the port is used with the compare function to output Hi Fail, Lo Fail, Pass, and EOM (end of measurement) signals. In addition, there is also a TRIG IN input pin.

As a secondary function (4094 Mode) and third function (User Mode), the Digital I/O port can have the output state of pins 5 ~ 8 controlled via remote control.

By providing separate VCC power for the terminal, the outputs can also be used as a power source for TTL and CMOS circuits.

**Related Commands**

DIGital:INTerface:MODE ?

DIGital:INTerface:MODE {COMP|4094|IO}

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:OUTPut (For 4094 Mode)

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:SETup (For User Mode)

**Pin Assignment**

Connector type: DB-9 female

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>Compare Mode</th>
<th>4094 Mode</th>
<th>User Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>External Trigger In</td>
<td>External Trigger In</td>
<td>External Trigger In</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digital (chassis) Ground
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pass Out</td>
<td>Clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fail Out</td>
<td>Output Enable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>High Limit Fail</td>
<td>Strobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Low Limit Fail</td>
<td>Serial Input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>EOM Out</td>
<td>EOM Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pin1**  
VCC output, 5V. Serves as the unregulated max power source for the external device/logic.  
The maximum current is 100mA.

**Pin2**  
Flyback Diode. Connect to VCC or External power source.

**Pin3**  
Digital (chassis) Ground.

**Pin4**  
External Trigger Input. Accepts external trigger signals. For using external signals.

**Pins 3-4 output wiring diagram**

**Pin5-8**  
Pin 5-8 are designed as composite pins, which can be specified by user for diversified functions as follows:  
Compare/4094/User Mode  
Refer to the page 121 for details of Compare Mode, and the page 128 for details of 4094/User Mode.

**Pins 5-8 output wiring diagram**
**Application: Compare Mode**

**Applicable to**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin Assignment</th>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>Compare Mode</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>Option(Vcc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>No Use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>GND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>High Limit Fail</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Low Limit Fail</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Activate Compare mode

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.

Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F4 (Compare) key to enable the Compare function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

Indicator Compare On

F6 (High Limit) to set high limit

Press the F6 (High Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of high limit.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.
F5 (Low Limit) to set low limit
Press the F5 (Low Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of low limit.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.

F3 (BeepMode) to define beep mode
Press the F3 (BeepMode) key to enter the beep mode setting. By enabling beep mode, user can be aware of the latest state promptly by beep voice.

The display shows as the figure below. Press the F2 (Pass) or F3 (Fail) key to determine the condition of beep alarm.

Press the F1 (Off) key to disable beep mode.

F4 (BeepVol) to select beep volume
Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to enter the beep volume setting.

Select the intensity of beep volume via pressing F1 – F3 key for desired level as the figure shown below.
When the measured result is within the range of high and low limit, the display shows as the figure below with purely black background indicating the state of “Pass”.

However, when measured result is either above or less than the limit range, the display appears as the figure below with boldly red background indicating the state of “Fail”.

See the contents below for more details of each state in compare mode

**High**
If the compare result is High, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.

Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and HIGH Limit FAIL Out (Pin 7) are activated.

**Low**
If the compare result is Low, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.

Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and LOW Limit FAIL Out (Pin 8) are activated.

**Pass**
If the compare result is Pass, the relative pin of digital I/O port in action is as the follows.

Digital I/O: PASS Out (Pin 5) is activated.
### Show STAT result

**Background**
The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

**Operation**
Press the F2 (STAT) key to show the statistical data as the figure below.

![Math Display]

**View Data**
- +000.4835 mVDC: Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
- Minimum: Indicates the minimum data value
- Maximum: Indicates the maximum data value
- Average: Indicates the mean (average) value
- Peak-Peak: Indicates the peak to peak data
- STDEV: Indicates the standard deviation of the data
- Count: Indicates the latest counts of compare

### Show Math result

**Background**
The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.
Operation
Press the F3 (Math) key to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.

View Data
- **+000.5625 mVDC** Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
- **Low Limit** Indicates the defined low limit
- **Low Fail** Indicates the counts of below the defined low limit
- **High Limit** Indicates the defined high limit
- **High Fail** Indicates the counts of above the defined high limit

Show Math+STAT result
Background
The Math+STAT page in MathDisp allows you to view data from both statistical calculations and mathematical analysis.

Operation
Press the F4 (Math+STAT) key to show the hybrid page of Math & STAT instantly as figure below.

View Data
- **+0.001003 VDC** Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
- **Blue Section** It is identical to the contents of STAT display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.
- **Red Section** It is identical to the contents of Math display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.
Compare live-result in MathDisp

The latest state of compare measurement, whether it’s “Pass”, “High” or “Low”, will also appear within each mode of MathDisp. See the example below for the “High” result in Math+STAT mode.

The boldly red background along with the indicator “HIGH” within the display means the compare result is over the range of defined high limit.

Timing Diagram for pins 5-8 when the Compare function is activated

Deactivate Compare measurement

To cancel the Compare measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.
Application: 4094 / User Mode

Overview

4094 and User mode can only used when using a remote control interface. Likewise this mode can only be enabled or disabled via remote control. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

User Mode – IO (Output) Mode

Overview

It is the mode utilizing output as general IO (Output) usage with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Commands</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG:INT:DATA:SET 0,1,1,0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; OUT1(Pin5) : +0V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT2(Pin6) : +5V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT3(Pin7) : +5V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT4(Pin8) : +0V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pin Assignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>User Mode</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>Option(Vcc:+5V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>No Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>GND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OUT1</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OUT2</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>OUT3</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>OUT4</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pin Diagram**

* Use the built-in power supply

⚠️ Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

* Use in conjunction with the logic gate

⚠️ Note: Pin2 Not in use
User Mode – Switch Mode (LED)

Overview
It is the mode driving LED as status display for user with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands
DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode)
DIG:INT:DATA:SET 1,0,0,1
=> OUT1(Pin5) : LED OFF
   OUT2(Pin6) : LED ON
   OUT3(Pin7) : LED ON
   OUT4(Pin8) : LED OFF

Pin Assignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>User Mode</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>Option(Vcc:+5V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>No Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>Option(GND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OUT1</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OUT2</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>OUT3</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>OUT4</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
* Use the built-in power supply

Note:
Pin2 and Pin3 Not in use

* Use the external power

Note:
Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use
User Mode – Switch Mode (Relay)

Overview
It is the mode driving Relay to control external circuit with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands
DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode)
DIG:INT:DATA:SET 1,0,1,0
=> OUT1(Pin5) : RELAY OFF
    OUT2(Pin6) : RELAY ON
    OUT3(Pin7) : RELAY OFF
    OUT4(Pin8) : RELAY ON

Pin Assignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>User Mode</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>Option(Vcc:+5V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>Use (connect to Pin1 or Ext Vcc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>GND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OUT1</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OUT2</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>OUT3</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>OUT4</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
* Use the built-in power supply which provides the power of maximum 100mA

⚠️ Note:
Pin3 Not in use

* Use the external power (+5~24V) (Maximum Ids of each channel: 400mA)

⚠️ Note:
Connect Pin2 to Ext Vcc
4094 Mode

Overview
It is the mode for IO expansion via converting serial data into parallel data. Up to 8 pins are available simultaneously when single 4094 is in operation, whereas it rises to the maximum of 16 pins available simultaneously if putting two 4094 in series. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands
DIG:INT:MODE 4094 (switch to 4094 mode)

4094 x 1(8 Pin)
DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 10, 1
=> 4094 Output(Out1~Out8) : 01010000

4094 x 2(16 Pin)
DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 22, 0
DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 88, 1
=> 4094 Output(Out1~Out8) : 01101000
(Out9~Out16): 00011010

Note: 0=> output is Low (+0V); 1=> output is High (+5V)

Pin Assignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin No</th>
<th>4094 Mode</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCC Out</td>
<td>Option(Vcc:+5V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flyback Diode</td>
<td>Option (connect to Pin1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Digital Ground</td>
<td>GND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clock</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Output Enable</td>
<td>Option (connect to Vcc when not in use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Strobe</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Serial Input</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pin Diagram**

* Use the built-in power supply

![Pin Diagram](image)

⚠️ Note: Pin2 Not in use

* Use the external power

![Pin Diagram](image)

⚠️ Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

* Method of series

![Pin Diagram](image)

⚠️ Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use
Application: External Trigger

**Background**

The external trigger uses the digital I/O pin for manual triggering of the GDM-9060/9061. To trigger the GDM-9060/9061 a pulse of ≥10μs is needed.

The READ? command can also be used to externally trigger the GDM-9060/9061 when the GDM-9060/9061 is in the external trigger mode. See page xxx for details.

**Signal connection**

Connect the external trigger signal to the Digital I/O port located on the rear panel.

**Pin4**

Exterior Trigger Input pin

**Connection**

![Connection Diagram](image)
Activate external trigger

Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.

Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to enter the trigger source menu followed by pressing the F3 (EXT) to select External Trigger mode.

The “EXT” indicator appears on the display.

External Trigger Mode

Reading indicator

The reading indicator does not flash before triggering (can be on or off). After triggering, the indicator flashes according to the external signal trigger timing.

Exit external trigger

Press the Shift key followed by the TRIG key. The EXT indicator disappears and the trigger goes back to internal mode.
SYSTEM & Firmware

View System Info ................................................................. 139
Firmware Update ................................................................. 140
View System Info

Background
View system information including Vendor, Model Name, Serial Number, Master Firmware and Slave Firmware.

Step
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – SystemInfo field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the System Information where all the critical contents are exposed for check.
Firmware Update

Background  This section is for updating the latest firmware.

Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Firmware field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Firmware Update menu.

Firmware Update Process
Prior to update, make sure if the required firmware file is stored within the flash drive plugged into the USB port on the front panel. Also, user can check the current Master and Slave firmware version respectively in this menu.
Prior to update, please rename the downloaded firmware files as below:

- Master file: M_IMAGE.bin
- Slave file: S_IMAGE.bin

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key first, the qualified firmware version will show then.

Note: If flash drive has no update files, it will show as the figure below.

2. Press the NEXT key or scroll Knob key to move to the Update followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to Start update.
# Menu Setting

Configure System ................................................................. 143
Beep Setting ................................................................. 143
Key Sound Setting ............................................................ 144
Date Setting ................................................................. 145
Time Setting ................................................................. 146
TimeSync Setting ............................................................ 147
Save and Load Setting ....................................................... 148
Calibration Setting ............................................................ 153
Firmware Update ............................................................. 156
Security Setting ............................................................... 157
View System Info .............................................................. 160
Configure Display .............................................................. 161
Brightness Setting .............................................................. 161
Auto Off Setting ............................................................... 162
Auto Off Time Setting ........................................................ 163
1ST Color Setting .............................................................. 165
2ND Color Setting .............................................................. 166
Math Color Setting ............................................................. 168
Display Mode Setting .......................................................... 170
Anti Aliasing Setting .......................................................... 175
Additional Info Setting ......................................................... 176
Language Setting .............................................................. 178
Configure System

Beep Setting

**Background**
Enable or Disable Beep Sound.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the ON option.
Key Sound Setting

**Background**
Enable or Disable Key Sound.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And then press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Key Sound field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the On option.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the ON option for Key Sound.
Date Setting

Background
Manually adjust date for system or automatically set date via TimeSync setting.

Step
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - Date field.

2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define year of Date. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for year of Date.

4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for month and day.
Time Setting

Background
Manually adjust time for system or automatically set time via TimeSync setting.

Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - Time field.

   ![System Configuration Menu]

   2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define hour of Time. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

   ![System Configuration Menu]

   3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for hour of Time.

   ![Enter Key]

   4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for minute and second.
TimeSync Setting

**Background**

TimeSync is only available when connecting to internet with appropriate network setting.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - TimeSync field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Internet Time Sync menu.

**Internet Time Synchronize**

- **Enable Synchronize**
  - Enable or disable time sync
  - Check / Uncheck

- **Synchronize Server**
  - Choose remote server for time sync
time.nust.gov / time-nw.nist.gov

The 2nd server is available for user customization. Refer to page 272 for SCPI setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Synchronize Now</strong></th>
<th>Retrieve the currently standard time from the remote sever.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synchronize Time</strong></td>
<td>Define an interval to retrieve the currently standard time from the remote server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Days / 14 Days / 30 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Set the time zone</strong></td>
<td>Set UTC (Coordinated Universal Time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hour / minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Update Time is</strong></td>
<td>Display the currently standard time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Save and Load Setting**

**Background**

The GDM-906X can save up to 5 instrument settings. The settings can save the state, function, I/O and range. The Recall function enables saved settings or default settings to be recalled at the next power up or immediately.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Parameter – Save&Load field.
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Parameter Save&Load menu.

Parameter Save&Load

Save

Select a Group

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

2. Scroll the Knob key or pressing +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the group selection.
Note 1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the KeyBoard page.

2. Press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default words.

3. Use the Left/Right and +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor to desired word followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input the word.

4. Press the F4 (OK) or the Knob key to confirm the input words.
Enter  3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to saved the input words.

Load

Select a Group  1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

2. Scroll the Knob key or press +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the group selection.

Note  1. The currently selected group name appears in the Note field.
Select an Action

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

2. Scroll the Knob key or press +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the action selection.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the action selection.

Parameter

None: no recall action

Power On: recall at next power up

Now: recall instantly
Calibration Setting

**Background**
This section mainly provides several calibrations for frequency, DC gain and DMM. Note that only the certified technician can operate the calibration procedure. Refer to the qualified personnel for more details when necessary.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Calibration field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Calibration menu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Calibration</th>
<th>Frequency Compensate (1.000017)</th>
<th>Enable or disable frequency compensation (the value indicates the compensation coefficient; default: Factory calibration value)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Check the box to enable: Frequency = Original Frequency x Compensate Coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uncheck the box to disable: Frequency = Original Frequency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREQ Cal Method**

Select either Auto or Manual frequency cali method. When Manual is opted, input a frequency compensation coefficient directly.

1. Select Manual mode.

2. Input a compensation coefficient.

3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key to save the frequency compensation coefficient. The value changes as the figure shown below.
Please Input 1kHz Source

Start the frequency compensation coefficient calculation and connect the 1k Hz standard source to the Input HI and LO terminals (only available when Auto mode is opted).

...Image...

NOTE

Please regard the 1k Hz standard source as the baseline for frequency compensation coefficient calculation. The accuracy of value after compensation is relevant to the connected 1k Hz standard source. For instance, if the accuracy of 1k Hz standard source is + -5ppm, the value after compensation will be + -5ppm plus the accuracy of + -1ppm.

DC Gain Calibration

Click “Start” to execute DC Gain Calibration, which is an internally self-calibration function that does Not require external signal source. It corrects the gain of internal amplifier, though it is not necessary for general conditions unless the significant change in the gain of internal amplifier. It is suggested performing this calibration one time monthly.

DMM Calibration

NOTE

The calibration procedure can be only executed by the certified technician in accordance with the standard instruments. Refer to the manufacturer or qualified personnel of authorized dealer for details.
# Firmware Update

## Background

This section is for updating the latest firmware.

## Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Firmware field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Firmware Update menu.

### Firmware Update Process

Prior to update, make sure if the required firmware file is stored within the flash drive plugged into the USB port on the front panel. Also, user can check the current Master and Slave firmware version respectively in this menu.
1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key first, the qualified firmware version will show then.

Note: If flash drive has no update files, it will show as the figure below.

2. Press the NEXT key or scroll Knob key to move to the Update followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to Start update.

Security Setting

Background
This section is to change the password and enable or disable Lan password.

Step
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – Security field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Please Input Password page.

3. Use the Left/Right and +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or the Knob key to input the password.
4. Press the F4 (OK) key or Knob key to enter the Security page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Security</th>
<th>Lan Password Enable</th>
<th>Enable or disable password requirement for Lan web and telnet Control.</th>
<th>Check / Uncheck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Password</td>
<td>Enter the old password</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Password</td>
<td>Enter the new password</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirm Password</td>
<td>Enter the new password again</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modify Password</td>
<td>Change password by clicking Start</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
View System Info

**Background**
View system information including Vendor, Model Name, Serial Number, Master Firmware and Slave Firmware.

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – SystemInfo field.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the System Information where all the critical contents are exposed for check.
Configure Display

Brightness Setting

Background  Backlight brightness adjustment

Step

1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define digit. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for backlight brightness.
Auto Off Setting

**Background**  
Enable or disable automatic brightness adjustment

**Step**  
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BackLight - AutoOff field.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the ON option.
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the ON option for AutoOff.

Auto Off Time Setting

**Background**
Set the duration before automatic brightness adjustment. When the machine has been idle for the set duration, the screen will change to automatic brightness adjustment.

⚠️ **NOTE**: Auto Off Time will be activated only when Auto Off option is turned ON.

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BackLight – AutoOffTime field.

3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define minutes. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific minutes.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input minutes for Auto Off Time.
1ST Color Setting

**Background**
Set the theme color of 1ST display

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – 1ST Color field.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select desired color for 1ST display.
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.

Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined yellow color for 1ST display.

2ND Color Setting

Background
Set the theme color of 2ND display

Step
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – 2ND Color field.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select desired color for 2ND display.
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.

Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined green color for 2ND display.

Math Color Setting

Background
Set the theme color of Math functions

Step
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – Math Color field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing + / - keys to select desired color for Math display.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.

**Display result** The following figure demonstrates the defined cyan color for Math display.
Display Mode Setting

**Background**
Enable or disable if time info or user-defined text is shown in the 1ST display only when MathDisp is off.

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Math Off Display – DisplayMode field.
Time display

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the Time option.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Time option.

Display result
The following figure demonstrates the time info shown in the 1ST display.
Text display

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the Text option.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Text option.
3. Press the NEXT key or scroll the Knob key to move to the Math Off Display – Edit field.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Keyboard page.

5. Press Backspace to clear default text first. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words.

   Note: F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.
6. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.

Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined text shown in the 1ST display.
Anti Aliasing Setting

Background
Enable or disable the anti-aliasing function, which facilitates the display of measured value much smoother and easy-readable. Note that this function is available for up to 1.2k/s refresh rate. The 2.4k/s above refresh rates are Not supported by anti-aliasing.

⚠️ NOTE: When Auto Zero or dual measure mode, both of which lower down computing speed, is activated, anti-aliasing function can support up to the maximum 10k/s refresh rate.

Step

1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BigFont Option – Antialiasing field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the ON option.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the ON selection.

### Additional Info Setting

**Background**

Enable or disable the additional information display.

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Other Option – AdditionalInfo field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Additional menu. Press the Next key or scroll the Knob key followed by pushing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enable/disable each option. Move to the Return option followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to have the setting take effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display result</th>
<th>Take the Temperature mode for example as the figure below, we can clearly recognize the colors with info as follows.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rel Value Info is outlined by blue frame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Auto Zero Info is outlined by white frame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Additional (SIM) Info is outlined by cyan frame.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language Setting

**Background**
Select language for user interface display.

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

2. Press the NEXT key or scroll the Knob key to move to the Other Option – Language field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Language menu. Press the Next key or scroll the Knob key followed by pushing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select one of the language options. Move to the Return option followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to have the setting take effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>繁體中文 (Traditional Chinese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>简体中文 (Simplified Chinese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>日本語 (Japanese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>한국어 (Korean)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠️ NOTE

When “日本語” is checked, only prompt message will be shown in Japanese. The user interface still remains in full English display. See the figure below.
SCREENSHOT & LOG

Capture ......................................................................................... 181
Save Reading .................................................................................... 184
Capture

Background  Configure the mode of screenshot capturing.

Supported USB Sticks:

- USB Disk Type: Flash Disk Only
- FAT Format: Fat16 or Fat32 (Recommended)
- Max memory size: 128GB

⚠️ Note  Flash disks which need to use card adaptors are not recommended to be used in this application.

Step

1. Press the Shift key followed by the LOG/LOG key and the following menu appears.

2. Press the F1 (Log Mode) key followed by clicking the F1 (Capture) key to enable the Capture mode for screenshot.

3. Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

   Number Range  The auto name in serial number ranges from SCREEN00 to SCREEN99.

   Number Zero  Replugging the USB disk will zero the serial number to the initial.

   🔴 Note  When the serial number reaches the maximum, e.g., SCREEN99, the save action will be Not available.
4. Press the F3 (EditName) key to enter the Keyboard page where user can press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default text. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words. The F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.

5. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.

⚠️ It is only available when “Manual” is selected for Log FileName Mode.

6. Press the F4 (OverWrite) key to enter the Log OverWrite Mode menu where user can press the F1 (Always) key to automatically overwrite filename when saving or press the F2 (Query) key to let system query first before saving.
Note

**For File Name - Default**

- Under Overwrite – “Always mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and the existed file in the USB disk will be overwritten automatically when saving.

- Under Overwrite – “Query mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and a prompt message asks, when saving, if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to save in a non-occupied serial number of file name. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

**For File Name - Manual**

- Under Overwrite – “Always mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the file to save will overwrite the existed file in the USB disk by the user-editted name.

- Under Overwrite – “Query mode”, when replugging the USB disk, a prompt message asks if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to bring out the KeyBoard page to reedit a file name to save. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.
Save Reading

**Background**
Configure the mode of data log saving.

**Step**

1. Press the Shift key followed by the LOG/LOG# key and the following menu appears.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Log Mode</th>
<th>FileName</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>OverWrite</th>
<th>Always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capture</td>
<td>Default</td>
<td>SCRENS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   - Press the F1 (Log Mode) key followed by clicking the F2 (SaveRead) key to enable the Save and Read mode for data log.

   - Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

2. Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

   - Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

   - For Count Source
     - The auto name in serial number ranges from DATAC000 to DATAC999.

   - For Recent Source
     - The auto name in serial number ranges from DATAR000 to DATAR999.

3. Number Zero
   - Replugging the USB disk will zero the serial number to the initial.

   - Note
     - When the serial number reaches the maximum, e.g., DATAC999, the save action will be Not available.
4. Press the F3 (EditName) key to enter the Keyboard page where user can press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default text. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words. The F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.

5. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.
   Note: it is only available when Manual is selected for Log FileName Mode.

6. Press the F4 (OverWrite) key to enter the Log OverWrite Mode menu where user can press the F1 (Always) key to automatically overwrite filename when saving or press the F2 (Query) key to let system query first before saving.
Note

For File Name - Default

- Under Overwrite – “Always mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and the existed file in the USB disk will be overwritten automatically when saving.

- Under Overwrite – “Query mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and a prompt message asks, when saving, if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to save in a non-occupied serial number of file name. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

For File Name - Manual

- Under Overwrite – “Always mode”, when replugging the USB disk, the file to save will overwrite the existed file in the USB disk by the user-editted name.

- Under Overwrite – “Query mode”, when replugging the USB disk, a prompt message asks if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to bring out the KeyBoard page to reedit a file name to save. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.
7. Press the F5 (Source) key to enter the SaveRead Source(Log) menu where user can select either source to save and read. Determine the source mode by further pressing the F1 (Count) key or the F2 (Recent) key. “Count” indicates the saved data log contains the total counts of measurement, whilst “Recent” represents each count of measurement has user-defined interval in the saved data log. For details, refer to page 198.
## DISPLAY SETTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Meter</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trend Chart</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histogram</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Digit

**Background**  
Define the maximum digit numbers for each measurement.

**Step**  
1. Press DISP key followed by clicking the F1 (Digit) key, the Digit menu appears where several digit options are available to select.

2. Further press F1 (6 ½), F2 (5 ½), F3 (4 ½) keys for desired maximum digit numbers on display, or press the F1 (Auto) key to allow system determine digit numbers for display per measuring situation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digit Parameter</th>
<th>Display</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="004.1081 mVAC" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="004.106 mVAC" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="004.10 mVAC" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>The maximum digit numbers may vary in accord with the applied measuring functions and refresh rates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The correlation between measure types and speeds for available digit numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure Type</th>
<th>Speed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>6.1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCI</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>6.1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2W/4W</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diode</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⚠ Note: ❌ is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst ✅ is specifically for GDM-9061.

The correlation between frequency/period and gate time for available digit numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure Type</th>
<th>Gate Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency/Period</td>
<td>6.1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Display

Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Background</th>
<th>Shift to the Number display mode for each measurement.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Press the F1 (Number) key, the screen shows the Number mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the clear number way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Measured value presented in Number
Bar Meter

Background
Shift to the Bar Meter display for each measurement.

Step
1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.

2. Press the F2 (Bar Meter) key, the screen shows the Bar Meter mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the bar meter way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

Display

Red Sect.  It indicates the currently measured value in number display.

Green Sect.  It indicates the currently measured value in bar meter display.

F3 (Scale) key to decide scale mode

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Background</th>
<th>Press the F3 (Scale) key to enter the Scale Mode menu where Normal and Manual options are available for selection.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>Selecting “Normal” allows the scale of meter bar to be symmetric with the selected range of measurement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**F4 (Method) key to decide Method mode**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red Sect.</td>
<td>The user-specified range for measurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Sect.</td>
<td>The endpoints of 2 sides are “0” and “100m” respectively, which perfectly correspond to the specified range of measurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Sect.</td>
<td>The currently measured value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual</td>
<td>Selecting “Manual” allows user to customize the available scale for meter bar on display.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Background | When user selects “Manual” option under the F3 (Scale) key, the Method can be further defined here for varied applications. |
| LowHigh | When LowHigh is selected, it is available to further determine the exact scales for both the high and low ends on the bar meter display. |

![Image of meter display](image_url)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Sect.</td>
<td>The available scale of bar meter starts from the lowest (-4.000k) to the highest (+10.000μ), which are defined by user individually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sect.</td>
<td>The user-specified range for measurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Sect.</td>
<td>The currently measured value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>When Center is selected, it is available to further determine the exact Center value and the Span Scale for the meter bar display.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yellow Sect. The Center value defined by user.

Purple Sect. The Span Scale defined by user.

Red Sect. The user-specified range for measurement.

Green Sect. The currently measured value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F5 (Low Scale) &amp; F6 (High Scale) keys</th>
<th>After user selects “LowHigh” option under the F4 (Method) key, the low and high scales can be specified individually via F5 (Low Scale) &amp; F6 (High Scale) keys.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Display

Red Sect. The specified Low Scale (-4.000k) in F5 key is identical with the upper value in red frame on the low scale of meter bar.

Green Sect. The specified High Scale (+10.000μ) in F6 key is identical with the upper value in green frame on high scale of meter bar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F5 (Center) &amp; F6 (Span Scale) keys</th>
<th>When Center method is opted, user can further determine the Center and Span Scale individually via F5 (Center) &amp; F6 (Span Scale) keys.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Display

Red Sect.   The specified Center (+0.0) in F5 key is identical with the upper value in red frame on the center value of meter bar.

Green Sect. The specified Span Scale (+6.000) in F6 key indicates the whole scale of the meter bar, which means +6.000 will be evenly divided into 2 ends of the meter bar that results in -3.000 in the left end and +3.000 in the right end as the figure shown.
Trend Chart

Background  Shift to the Trend Chart display for each measurement.

Step

1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.

2. Press the F3 (TrendChart) key, the screen shows the Trend Chart mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the trend chart way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

Display

Red Sect.  It indicates the currently measured value in number display.

Green Sect.  It indicates the latest measurements of 400 counts in the intuitive trend chart.

Yellow Sect.  The total counts of measurement with the maximum of 100,000. Only 400 counts, however, can be displayed in the trend chart at once.

Press the F3 (Scale) key to enter the VScale Setup menu where Normal and Manual options are available for selection.
Normal

Selecting “Normal” allows the vertical scale of trend chart to be symmetric with the selected range of measurement.

Red Sect. The user-specified range for measurement.

Yellow Sect. The highest scale (+10) corresponds to the upper defined manual range 10V, and the lowest scale is the relative value in the opposite spectrum.

Green Sect. The currently measured value.

Manual

Selecting “Manual” allows user to customize the available scale for trend chart on display.

Red Sect. The user-specified highest and lowest scales. Press the F5 and F6 keys to set up individually.

Yellow Sect. Both the highest scale (+11.0000) and the lowest scale (-9.0000) correspond to the user-specified values in the red section.

Green Sect. The currently measured value.

Purple Sect. Press the F4 (Auto(Once)) key to obtain the highest and lowest scales from the latest 400 counts of measurements into the trend
chart as a baseline of vertical scale. Take the figure below for instance, the highest and lowest ends in vertical scale are irregular values 20.573m and -9.8303 which come from the latest measurements.

F4 (HScale) key to define horizontal scale

Press the F4 (HScale) key to enter the HScale Setup menu where Count and Recent options are available for selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Backgro und</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Red Sect.</th>
<th>Recent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4 (HScale)</td>
<td>Press the F4 (HScale) key to enter the HScale Setup menu where Count and Recent options are available for selection.</td>
<td>Selecting “Count” allows the horizontal scale of trend chart to be symmetric with the defined refresh rate of measurement.</td>
<td>The refreshing frequency of the total counts of measurements is consistent with the refresh rate. For example, setting 10k/s results in the fastest frequency, while 1s leading to the slowest frequency.</td>
<td>Selecting “Recent” allows the horizontal scale of trend chart to be customized by user.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Green Sect. The user-defined refresh rate.
Red Sect.  The user-specified range of horizontal scale in the unit of second. Press the F5 key to set up individually.

Green Sect.  The horizontal scale ranging from the right-side 0 to the left-hand -400.0s that corresponds to the user-specified range of horizontal scale.

Yellow Sect.  The currently total counts of measurement.

Orange Sect.  The user-specified auto-stop feature of the F3 key, which automatically suspends recording after a course of time period defined by user from the field highlighted in red as follows.

Value: 1~9999 Min

After confirming the time period for auto-stop, click “Start” in orange and the countdown appears on top of screen as the field highlighted in yellow below.
Purple Sect. The interval of each count of measurement which relates to the user-specified range of horizontal scale. To put it simply, due to the maximum 400 counts at once, when setting 400Sec, the interval is equal to 400Sec divided by 400 counts = 1 second. If setting 800Sec, it turns out 800/400 = 2 seconds.

Blue Sect. Press the F6 (Restart) key to recount the measurements.

F5 (Stop&View) key for data Press the F5 (Stop&View) key to enter the View Setup (Trend) mode which empowers user to have a detailed view into the measured data on the trend chart. Once clicking the key, measurement will stop right away.

Display

F1 key (Range) Press the F1 (Range) key to check a certain course of range of the measured counts. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red Sect.</td>
<td>Press the F1 (Range) for range check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Sect.</td>
<td>The total counts of measurements before entering the Stop&amp;View.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Sect.</td>
<td>Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display. 1 pixel – 4 pixels – 400 pixels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Sect.</td>
<td>The lowest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Sect.</td>
<td>The highest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sect.</td>
<td>The delta between the highest and lowest values of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Sect.</td>
<td>The scale of measurements displayed, which relates to the yellow section – pixels. When 40 pixels are defined previously, scroll the Knob key once, the scale will increase or decrease 40 counts per time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 key (Cursor1)</td>
<td>Press the F2 (Cursor1) key to check the lowest value of each count. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Green Sect. Press the F2 (Cursor1) for checking the lowest value of each count.

Red Sect. The lowest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.

Yellow Sect. Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display.

Purple Sect. The delta between the highest and lowest values of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.

F3 key (Cursor2) Press the F3 (Cursor2) key to check the highest value of each count. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.

Green Sect. Press the F3 (Cursor2) for checking the highest value of each count.

Red Sect. The highest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.

Yellow Sect. Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display.

Purple The delta between the highest and
F4 key (COU/TIM)

Press the F4 (COU/TIM) key to toggle between the 2 modes (COU/TIM). In association with the previous F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys, user can utilize COU to check diversified values of each count per needs.

Note: This option is only available when “Recent” under HScale is selected.

Yellow Sect. The display basically is identical with the previous introductions of F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys. Refer to the each section for further details.

TIM

Press the F4 (COU/TIM) key to toggle between the 2 modes (COU/TIM). In association with the previous F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys, user can utilize TIM to check time parameters of each count per needs.

Note: This option is only available when “Recent” under HScale is selected.
Yellow Sect. The time parameters of the selected lowest, highest and delta values display in the clear time format below, which indicate the exact day and time when the selected values occurred respectively.

F5 & F6 keys (1ST ON & 2ND ON) The Stop&View under Trend Chart is also applicable to the dual measurement. Activating dual measurement followed by entering this mode where the statistics are almost identical to those of the previous single measurement.

Display

User can view each data for dual measurements or toggle on/off for either 1ST or 2ND channel at any time per requirement.

F6 (Start) key to restart measurement After entering the View Setup (Trend) mode, system will halt the measurement right away. Exit the View Setup (Trend) mode and press the F6 (Start) key to restart measurement.

When measurement is ongoing, press the F6 (ReStart) key to recount the accumulated measurements.
Histogram

Background  Shift to the Histogram display for each measurement.

Step 1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.

2. Press the F4 (Histogram) key, the screen shows the Histogram mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the way of histogram for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

Display

Green Sect. It indicates the total measured bins accumulated currently.

Red Sect. It indicates bins of the highest section of measured values with its affiliated percentage from the total counts of measurements.

Yellow Sect. The currently measured value.

Purple Sect. The histogram display for the measured bins. Up to the 400 latest bins can be shown concurrently.

Blue Sect. The maximum bin numbers displayed within the purple section.

Orange Sect. The range of horizontal scale of histogram display.
F3 (Bins) key to define bin numbers

Press the F3 (Bins) key to enter the Bins Setup menu where user can customize the maximum numbers of stripe-like bins for display.

Note: The available options for bin numbers will vary in accordance with the defined refresh rate. Faster the refresh rate, smaller the numbers of bins available.

Display

The histogram is defined with 20 bins display. The central line divides the left and right parts, each of which contains 10 bins respectively.

The 10 bins setting make the histogram display much thicker in its each bin compared to the previous 20 bins setting.

The max bin number varies by the refresh rate. Check the table below for correlative parameters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refresh Rate</th>
<th>Max. Bin Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/s ~ 2.4k/s</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8k/s</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2k/s</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10k/s</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F4 (HScale) key to define horizontal scale

Press the F4 (HScale) key to enter the HScale Setup menu where Auto and Manual options are available for selection.

Auto

Selecting “Auto” allows the frequency of the measuring counts to be symmetric with the defined refresh rate. For example, setting 10k/s results in the fastest frequency, while 1s leading to the slowest frequency.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>Press the F1 (Auto) key for auto HScale setup mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>The user-defined refresh rate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>The frequency of the measured total counts, highest values percentage and bin numbers is consistent with the refresh rate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>The range of horizontal scale of histogram display varies according to the currently measured value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual</td>
<td>Selecting “Manual” allows the horizontal scale of histogram display to be customized by user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>The user-specified highest and lowest scales. Press the F5 and F6 keys to set up individually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>The horizontal scale ranging from the right-side +6.000 to the left-hand +1.0000 that corresponds to the user-specified range of horizontal scale.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purple Sect. Press the F4 (Auto(Once)) key to obtain the highest and lowest scales from the latest bins of measurement within the histogram as a baseline for horizontal scale. Take the figure below for instance, the right and left ends in horizontal scale are irregular values +1.1022 and +1.0740 which come from the latest measurement of bins.

Press the F5 (Stop&View) key to enter the View Setup (His) mode which empowers user to have a detailed view into the measured data on the histogram. Once clicking the key, measurement will stop right away.

Press the F1 (Class) key to check the detailed data of each bin from the histogram measurement.

It indicates the Class mode under View Setup (His) is activated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the selected bin number. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to change bin number for checking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the total accumulated counts of measurement categorized within the selected bin number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the exact percentage of the total counts of measurement from the selected bin number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the lowest value being measured within the selected bin number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the highest value being measured within the selected bin number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sect.</td>
<td>It indicates the difference in value between the purple section (Down) and the blue section (Up).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F6 (Start) key to restart measurement**

After entering the View Setup (His) mode, system will halt the measurement right away. Exit the View Setup (His) mode and press the F6 (Start) key to restart measurement.

When measurement is ongoing, press the F6 (ReStart) key to recount the accumulated measurements.
Remote Control

Configure Interface .......................................................... 211
Return to Local Control Mode .............................................. 211
Configure SCPI ID Setting .................................................. 211
Configure USB Interface .................................................... 212
Set the USB Protocol .......................................................... 215
Configure RS232 Interface .................................................. 215
Set the FlowCtrl handshake ................................................ 223
Set the EOL Character ....................................................... 223
Set the Separation Character .............................................. 223
Insert GPIB Card (Optional) ................................................. 224
Configure GPIB Interface .................................................... 225
Activate Ethernet Interface ................................................ 229
LAN Connect Delay Time .................................................. 230
Reboot LAN Setup ........................................................... 231
Configure Ethernet Interface to DHCP ............................... 232
Configure Ethernet IP ........................................................ 233
Configure Protocol ............................................................ 238
Remote Terminal Session (Telnet / TCP) .............................. 245
Web Control Interface ....................................................... 246
Configure Interface

Return to Local Control Mode

**Background**
When the unit is in remote control mode, the RMT icon above the main display can be seen. When this icon is not displayed, it indicates that the unit is in local control mode.

In order to switch back to the Local control mode (front panel operation), press the Shift key.

Configure SCPI ID Setting

**Background**
The *IDN? query returns the manufacturer, model number, serial number and system firmware version number. When SCPI ID is set to User, a user defined manufacturer and model number is returned with the *IDN? query. Please see the SYSTem:IDNStr command on page 326 for details.

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the SCPI ID field.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired SCPI ID Identity option.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired SCPI ID Identity option.

Configure USB Interface

**USB Configuration**

- **PC side connector**: Front panel, Type A, host
- **Unit side connector**: Real panel, Type B, device
- **USB Speed**: 2.0 (Full speed)

**Steps**

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the USB option.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the USB option.

4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the USB - Protocol field.
5. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired USB Protocol option.

6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the USB Protocol option.

7. Connect the USB cable to the rear panel terminal (upper port).
Set the USB Protocol

**Description**
The USB device port on the rear panel is used for remote control. The USB port can be configured as either a TMC or CDC interface.

Before the GDM-9060/9061 can be used for remote control utilizing the CDC or TMC USB class, install the appropriate CDC or TMC USB driver included on the User Manual CD.

**USBCDC:**
The USB port on the GDM-9060/9061 will appear as a virtual COM port to a connected PC.

**USBTMC:**
The GDM-9060/9061 can be controlled using National Instruments NI-Visa software*. NI-Visa supports USB TMC.

*To use the TMC interface National Instruments Measurement and Automation Explorer can be used. This program is available on the NI website, www.ni.com, via a search for the VISA Run-time Engine page, or “downloads” at the following URL, http://www.ni.com/visa/

Configure RS232 Interface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RS232 Configuration</th>
<th>Connector</th>
<th>D-sub 9 pin, male</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baud rate</td>
<td>115200/57600/38400/19200/9600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data bits</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parity</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stop bits</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flow control</td>
<td>none, RTS/CTS, DTR/DSR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step**
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the RS232 option.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the RS232 option.

4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232 - Baud Rate field.
5. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232 Baud Rate option.

6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232 Baud Rate option.

7. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232 - FlowCtrl field.
8. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232 FlowCtrl option.

9. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232 FlowCtrl option.

10. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232: TX Term - EndOfLine field.
11. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232: TX Term - EndOfLine option.

12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232: TX Term EndOfLine option.

**NOTE**

GPIB, USBTMC and LAN are fixed with only LF option.

13. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232: TX Term - Separation field.
14. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232: TX Term - Separation option.

15. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232: TX Term Separation option.

NOTE
GPIB, USBTMC and LAN are fixed with only COMMA option.

16. Connect the RS232 cable to the rear panel terminal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RS232 Pin Assignment</th>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Input/Output Description</th>
<th>12345</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>No Connection</td>
<td>6789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Input</td>
<td>Receive Data (RxD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RS-232 Connection

GDM-906X provides the complete RS-232 signals control. Select the corresponding null-modem cable, which has the DB-9 female connectors on both ends, when the port of DB-9 male connector on PC is utilized. The connecting diagram is shown as the following figure where the pin 2 (TxD) cross links with the pin 3 (RxD) and the pin 5 (GND) is the necessary connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tx</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DTR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>GND</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DSR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RTS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>RTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CTS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>CTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

Do Not connect wire to pin 9 as it is specifically used for update function by certified factories.
GTL-234 Connection

An example below when optional accessory GTL-234 is being employed. Likewise, first crossly link the pin 2 (TxD) to the pin 3 (RxD) and the pin 5 (GND) is the necessary connection. Furthermore, crossly link the pin 7 (RTS) to pin 8 (CTS) for advanced function of GTL-234.

More Connections

If more other cables are applied, the diagram of full connections is illustrated as the following figure where the pin 2 (TxD), pin 3 (RxD) as well as pin 5 (GND), as mentioned previously, are necessary whilst the pin 4 (DTR), pin 6 (DSR), pin 7 (RTS) and pin 8 (CTS) are optionally required depending on different cables with varied functions to be used.
Set the FlowCtrl handshake

Description
The FlowCtrl configuration menu can set the handshake for return messages.

Set the EOL Character

Description
The TX TERM configuration menu can set the EOL (end-of-line) character for return messages.

The EOL characters that can be received from the PC include CR+LF, LF+CR, CR or LF. The most common EOL character is CR+LF.

⚠️ NOTE
The USBTMC, GPIB and LAN’s EOL character is fixed with LF.

EOL CR+LF, LF+CR, CR, LF (default = CR+LF)

Set the Separation Character

Description
The TX TERM configuration menu can set the separation character for multiple return measurement values.

⚠️ NOTE
The USBTMC, GPIB and LAN’s separation character is fixed with comma.
Insert GPIB Card (Optional)

Power Off
- Turn the Power Off and take out the power cord.

Open the GDM-906X optional communication port
- Take off the two screws on the slot corners to remove the optional communication port cover. Keep the screws for later reuse.

Insert the GPIB card
- Insert the GPIB card into the slot. Close the cover by tightening the screws.

Power On
- Connect the power cord and turn On the power.
Configure GPIB Interface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GPIB Configuration</th>
<th>Connector</th>
<th>24 Pin female GPIB port</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>0-30 (default 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step**

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the GPIB option.
NOTE

As the figure shown below, GPIB option won’t appear when optional GPIB card is not well installed.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the GPIB option.

4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the GPIB - Address field.
As the figure shown below, the GPIB - Address field won't appear when optional GPIB card is not installed.

5. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define GPIB Address. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for GPIB Address.
7. Connect the GPIB cable to the rear panel optional communication port after the GPIB card has been installed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GPIB Pin Assignment</th>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Signal</th>
<th>Pin</th>
<th>Signal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Data I/O 1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Data I/O 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Data I/O 2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Data I/O 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Data I/O 3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Data I/O 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Data I/O 4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Data I/O 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EOI</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>REN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DAV</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ground (DAV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>NRFD</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ground (NRFD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NDAC</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ground (NDAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>IFC</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ground (IFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SRQ</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ground (SRQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>ATN</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ground (ATN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>SHIELD</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Single GND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Activate Ethernet Interface

Overview | Speed | 10BaseT/100BaseTx
---|---|---

Ethernet (LAN) port activation

0. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the LAN option.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the LAN option.

3. Connect the Ethernet cable to the rear panel Ethernet port.
LAN Connect Delay Time

**Background**
User is able to set a delay time in second(s) for LAN connection when booting up the GDM-906X.

**LAN Connect Delay Setting**

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to LAN Connect Delay Time.
3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to set LAN Connect Delay Time. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the LAN Connect Delay Time.

Reboot LAN Setup

Background

To reboot is used to reset the Ethernet configuration when new settings have been made. When the Lan Setup settings have been edited, reboot to validate the changes and reset the Ethernet to the new configuration settings. New Ethernet configuration settings are only updated after the GDM-906X has been reset.

NOTE
Configure Ethernet Interface to DHCP

**Background**
The GDM-906X supports DHCP to have an IP address and other configuration parameters automatically assigned by a DHCP server.

**DHCP Configuration**

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the DHCP ON option.

Configure Ethernet IP

Background
The GDM-906X supports manually setting of the IP addresses, including the subnet mask, gateway, DNS1 and DNS2.

NOTE
The IP Address Setup can only be edited if DHCP is off.

IP Address Configuration

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.

2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – IP Address field.
3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define IP Address. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for IP1 Address. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.

5. Repeat the steps 3 to 4 for IP2, IP3 and IP4.

**NOTE**
The IP address is divided in 4 groups; IP1:IP2:IP3:IP4.

6. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – Subnet field.
7. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Subnet. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

8. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for S1. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.

9. Repeat steps 7 to 8 for S2, S3 and S4.

**NOTE**

The Subnet is divided in 4 groups; S1:S2:S3:S4.

10. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – Gateway field.
11. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Gateway. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for G1. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.

13. Repeat steps 11 to 12 for G2, G3 and G4.

**NOTE**

The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; G1:G2:G3:G4.

14. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – DNS1 field.
15. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define DNS1. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

16. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for D11. The cursor will automatically jump to next groups.

17. Repeat steps 15 to 16 for D12, D13 and D14.

**NOTE**

The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; D11:D12:D13:D14.

**DNS2 Configuration**

18. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – DNS2 field.
19. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define DNS2. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

20. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for D21. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.

21. Repeat steps 20 to 21 for D2, D3 and D4.

**NOTE**
The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; D21:D22:D23:D24.

### Configure Protocol

**Background**
The GDM-906X supports 3 Ethernet protocol to used, including the Web browser, Telnet and TCP.

**Web Configuration**

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.
2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Web field.

3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Web ON option.

5. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet field.

6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.
7. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Telnet ON option.

Telnet Port Configuration

8. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet Port field.

9. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Telnet Port. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.
10. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for Telnet Port.

Range 1024–65535 (Default = 3000)

Telnet ECHO Configuration

11. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet ECHO field.

12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.
13. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the Telnet ECHO ON option.

TCP Configuration

14. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol - TCP field.

15. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.

16. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the TCP ON option.
TCP Port Configuration

17. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – TCP Port field.

18. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define TCP Port. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

Range 1024–65535 (Default = 3001)

19. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for TCP Port.
Remote Terminal Session (Telnet / TCP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Background</th>
<th>A terminal application can be used to remotely control the GDM-906X via the Telnet or TCP protocol.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>1. Establish a connection via the Ethernet port.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Open a terminal program such as Hyper Terminal and enter the IP address and port number of the GDM-906X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Run this query via the terminal application:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*idn?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The command will return the instrument manufacturer, model number, serial number and firmware version in the following format:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;GWInstek,GDM9061,0000000000,M0.69B_S0.25B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. See page 251 for more details on remote commands.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Web Control Interface

The web control interface is accessible with the standard Ethernet port. The web control interface allows remote access over LAN using a Java-enabled web browser (Java only applicable to Internet Explorer).

The web control interface allows a web browser to modify parameter settings, remotely operate, control and monitor the GDM-9060/9061.

Telnet and TCP parameters can also be edited by using the web control interface so that applets such as HyperTerminal or Telnet can be used to monitor measurement readings, control settings and run programs utilizing the same remote control command set used with the RS232 remote control.

Background
Before trying to access the web browser control interface, please ensure your browser has JavaScript enabled.

Step 1 - Connection
1. Configure the LAN interface and connect the GDM-9060/9061 to the LAN.
2. Enter the IP address of the GDM-9060/9061 in the address field of the web browser.
3. The web control Welcome Page appears.

Step 2 - Web Control
1. To start web control, click on the Web Control icon.
2. The control page appears, a dialog box will appear prompting for a password. Input the password (default password: 12345678) if Lan password has been enabled previously.

3. Setting the basic operations and monitor measurement readings, press apply button to enable the control settings when parameters have changed.

4. It is available for remote control by manually inputting the command sets.
Step 2-3 - Save / Load

5. Also, to save and load the multiple settings of parameters are available.

Step 2-4 - Graphic

6. Several graphic display modes are available. To change different display modes, press the “Apply” button followed by clicking the “Get Picture” button to update to the desired display mode.
Step 3 - View and Modify LAN Configuration

The current Ethernet settings can be viewed and modified from the web control interface.

1. To edit or view the current configuration settings, click on the View & Modify Configuration icon.

2. The configuration settings appear.
### Miscellaneous Settings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial Number</td>
<td>0000000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Firmware</td>
<td>0.69B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slave Firmware</td>
<td>0.25B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Address</td>
<td>192.168.31.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC Address</td>
<td>00-22-24-00-00-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IP Address Settings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address Type</th>
<th>DHCP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Static IP Address</td>
<td>192.168.31.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subnet Mask</td>
<td>255.255.254.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default Gateway</td>
<td>192.168.31.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS</td>
<td>172.16.1.1, 122.16.1.248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Configuration Settings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Name</th>
<th>DMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TCP Enable</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCP port number</td>
<td>1024-65535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet Enable</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet port number</td>
<td>1024-65535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet ECHO</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet Timeout</td>
<td>0 seconds (0 for no timeout)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Password Modify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Password</th>
<th>(4-8 characters numeric)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Password</td>
<td>(4-8 characters numeric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirm Password</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Restore Factory Defaults

- Restore all options to their factory default states
- Reset Defaults

### DMM Reset

- DMM need Reset to if Parameter has Change
- Reset
3. The View & Modify Configuration page allows you to:

- View the instrument name, firmware revision of the Ethernet card, IP address and MAC address.
- Set the IP address to DHCP or static.
- Configure the module host name and the parameters of TCP & telnet.
- Modify the web password.
- Restore the Ethernet to the factory default settings (equivalent to the INIT function).
- Reset: reboot to make the new setting take effect when any parameter is modified.

## Command Syntax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compatible Standard</th>
<th>IEEE488.2</th>
<th>Partial compatibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCPI, 1994</td>
<td>Partial compatibility</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Command Structure

SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) commands follow a tree-like structure, organized into nodes. Each level of the command tree is a node. Each keyword in a SCPI command represents each node in the command tree. Each keyword (node) of a SCPI command is separated by a colon (:).

For example, the diagram below shows an SCPI sub-structure and a command example.

```
CONFigure:VOLTage:DC
```

### Command Types

There are a number of different instrument commands and queries. A command sends instructions or data to the unit and a query receives data or status information from the unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command Types</th>
<th>Simple</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A single command with/without a parameter</td>
<td>CONFigure:VOLTage:DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Query
A query is a simple or compound command followed by a question mark (?). A parameter (data) is returned.

Example
CONFigure:RANGE?

Command Forms
Commands and queries have two different forms, long and short. The command syntax is written with the short form of the command in capitals and the remainder (long form) in lower case.

The commands can be written either in capitals or lower-case, just so long as the short or long forms are complete. An incomplete command will not be recognized.

Below are examples of correctly written commands.

Long form
CONFigure:DIODE
CONFIGURE:DIODE
Configure:diode

Short form
CONF:DIOD
conf:diod

Square Brackets
Commands that contain square brackets indicate that the contents are optional. The function of the command is the same with or without the square bracketed items, as shown below. For example, for the query:

[SENSe:]UNIT?
Both SENSE:UNIT? and UNIT? are valid forms.

Command Format

1. Command header 3. Parameter 1
2. Space

Common Input Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Boolean&gt;</td>
<td>boolean logic</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;NR1&gt;</td>
<td>integers</td>
<td>0, 1, 2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;NR2&gt;</td>
<td>decimal numbers</td>
<td>0.1, 3.14, 8.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REMOTE CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>&lt;NR3&gt;</strong></td>
<td>floating point with exponent</td>
<td>4.5e-1, 8.25e+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>&lt;NRf&gt;</strong></td>
<td>any of NR1, 2, 3</td>
<td>1, 1.5, 4.5e+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[MIN] (Optional parameter)</td>
<td>For commands, this will set the setting to the lowest value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the lowest possible value allowed for the particular setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[MAX] (Optional parameter)</td>
<td>For commands, this will set the setting to the highest value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the highest possible value allowed for the particular setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEF</td>
<td>For commands, this will set the setting to the default value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the default value allowed for the particular setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automatic parameter range selection

The GDM-9060/9061 automatically sets the command parameter to the next available value.

### Message Terminator (EOL)

Marks the end of a command line. The following messages are in accordance with IEEE488.2 standard.

- LF, CR, CR+LF, LF+CR
- The most common EOL character is CR+LF

### Message Separator

- EOL or ; (semicolon)
- Command Separator
## Command Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABORT</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FETCH[X]?</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOPY:SDUMP:DATA?</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITiate:IMMediate</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R? [&lt;reading_number&gt;]</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ?</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL?</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL1?</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL2?</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUTe:TERminate?</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME:SYNC:SERVer</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME:SYNC:SERVer?</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:CLEar[:IMMediate]</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DATA?</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:FUNCTION</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:FUNCTION?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:HOLD:REFERENCE</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:HOLD:REFERENCE?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:STATE</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:STATE?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:ALL?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:AVERAGE?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:CLEAR[:IMMediate]</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:COUNT?</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:MAXimum?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:MINimum?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:PTPeak?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE:SDEViation?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE[:STATE]</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:AVERAGE[:STATE]?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIIMit:BEEPer:MODE</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIIMit:BEEPer:MODE?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit:DATA?</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]?</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]?</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]?</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DB:REFERENCE</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DB:REFERENCE?</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DB:REFERENCE:METHOD</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DB:REFERENCE:METHOD?</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DBM:REFERENCE</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:DBM:REFERENCE?</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:SCALE:REFERENCE:AUTO</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:SCALE:REFERENCE:AUTO?</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor?</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor?</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:PERCent</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:MATH:PERCent?</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TCHart[:STATe]</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TCHart [:STATe]?</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram[:STATe]</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram[:STATe]?</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:ALL?</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:CLEAR[:IMMediate]</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:COUNT?</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:DATA?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:POINts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:POINts?</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:RANGE:AUTO</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:RANGE:LOWER</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram:RANGE:UPPER</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCulate:TRANSform:HISTogram[:STATe]</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]? ........................................... 279
CONFigure? .......................................................................................... 279
CONFigure[:VOLTage]:DC ...................................................................... 279
CONFigure[:VOLTage][:DC]:RATio .......................................................... 280
CONFigure[:VOLTage]:AC ...................................................................... 280
CONFigure:CURRent[:DC] ..................................................................... 280
CONFigure:CURRent:AC ....................................................................... 280
CONFigure:RESistance .......................................................................... 281
CONFigure:FREQuence ......................................................................... 281
CONFigure:PERiod ................................................................................ 281
CONFigure:CAPacitance ....................................................................... 282
CONFigure:CONTinuity ......................................................................... 282
CONFigure:DIODe ................................................................................ 282
CONFigure:TEMPerature ....................................................................... 282
CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:DC ................................................................. 283
CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:AC ................................................................. 283
CONFigure2:CURRent[:DC] ................................................................. 283
CONFigure2:CURRent:AC ................................................................. 283
CONFigure2:FREQuency ................................................................. 283
CONFigure2:PERiod .......................................................................... 284
CONFigure2:OFF ............................................................................... 284
DATA[X]:LAST? ................................................................................... 284
DATA:POInts? ....................................................................................... 284
DATA:POInts:EVENt:THReshold .......................................................... 284
DATA:POInts:EVENt:THReshold? ........................................................ 284
DATA:REMove? <reading_number>[,][WAIT] ......................................... 285
DiGital:INterface:MODE ...................................................................... 285
DiGital:INterface:MODE? ..................................................................... 285
DiGital:INterface:DATA:OUTPut .......................................................... 285
DiGital:INterface:DATA:SETup .............................................................. 286
DISPlay[:STATe]....................................................................................... 286
DISPlay[:STATe]? ............................................................................... 286
DISPlay:TEXT:CLEAR .......................................................................... 286
DISPlay:TEXT[:DATA]? ......................................................................... 286
DISPlay:VIEW ..................................................................................... 286
DISPlay:VIEW? ..................................................................................... 286
<p>| MEASURE[ : VOLTage ] : DC? | ............................................................ | 287 |
| MEASURE[ : VOLTage ] [: DC]: RATIO? | ............................................................ | 287 |
| MEASURE[ : VOLTage ] : AC? | ............................................................ | 287 |
| MEASURE[ : CURRENT ] [: DC]? | ............................................................ | 287 |
| MEASURE[ : RESistance ]? | ............................................................ | 288 |
| MEASURE[ : FRESistance ]? | ............................................................ | 288 |
| MEASURE[ : FREQuency ]? | ............................................................ | 288 |
| MEASURE[ : PERiod ]? | ............................................................ | 289 |
| MEASURE[ : CAPacitance ] | ............................................................ | 289 |
| MEASURE[ : CONTinuity ]? | ............................................................ | 289 |
| MEASURE[ : DIODE ]? | ............................................................ | 289 |
| MEASURE[ : TEMPerature ]? | ............................................................ | 289 |
| MEASURE[2[ : VOLTage ] : DC]? | ............................................................ | 290 |
| MEASURE[2[ : VOLTage ] : AC]? | ............................................................ | 290 |
| MEASURE[2[ : CURRENT ] [: DC]? | ............................................................ | 290 |
| MEASURE[2[ : CURRENT ] : AC]? | ............................................................ | 290 |
| MEASURE[2[ : FREQuency ]? | ............................................................ | 290 |
| MEASURE[2[ : PERiod ]? | ............................................................ | 291 |
| [SENSe:] FUNCTION[X]? | ............................................................ | 291 |
| [SENSe:] DATA? | ............................................................ | 291 |
| [SENSe:] DIGital: SHIFT? | ............................................................ | 291 |
| [SENSe:] UNIT | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] UNIT? | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: COUNT[X] | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: COUNT[X]? | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: STATE[X] | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: STATE[X]? | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: TCONTROL[X] | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: TCONTROL[X]? | ............................................................ | 292 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: WINDOW[X] | ............................................................ | 293 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: WINDOW[X]? | ............................................................ | 293 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: WINDOW: METHOD[X] | ............................................................ | 293 |
| [SENSe:] AVERAGE: WINDOW: METHOD[X]? | ............................................................ | 293 |
| [SENSe:] CAPacitance: CABLE: CALibratoin | ............................................................ | 293 |
| [SENSe:] CAPacitance: RANGE | ............................................................ | 293 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CAPacitance:RANGE?</td>
<td>Capacitance range?</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CAPacitance:RANGE:AUTO</td>
<td>Capacitance range auto</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:NPLCycles</td>
<td>Continuity NPL cycles</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:NPLCycles?</td>
<td>Continuity NPL cycles?</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:RESolution</td>
<td>Continuity resolution</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:RESolution?</td>
<td>Continuity resolution?</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:THReshold</td>
<td>Continuity threshold</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:THReshold?</td>
<td>Continuity threshold?</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:TRIGger:DELay</td>
<td>Continuity trigger delay</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:CONTinuity:ZERO:AUTO</td>
<td>Continuity zero auto</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:DIODE:NPLCycles</td>
<td>Diode NPL cycles</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:DIODE:RESolution</td>
<td>Diode resolution</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:DIODE:TRIGger:DELay</td>
<td>Diode trigger delay</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:DIODE:ZERO:AUTO</td>
<td>Diode zero auto</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO</td>
<td>Voltage DC impedance auto</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO?</td>
<td>Voltage DC impedance auto?</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles</td>
<td>Voltage DC NPL cycles</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles?</td>
<td>Voltage DC NPL cycles?</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:[STATe]</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL state</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:[STATe]?</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL state?</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL value</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue?</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL value?</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL value auto</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO?</td>
<td>Voltage DC NULL value auto?</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RANGE</td>
<td>Voltage DC range</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RANGE?</td>
<td>Voltage DC range?</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RANGE:AUTO</td>
<td>Voltage DC range auto</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RANGE:AUTO?</td>
<td>Voltage DC range auto?</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution</td>
<td>Voltage DC resolution</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution?</td>
<td>Voltage DC resolution?</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:VOLTage[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay</td>
<td>Voltage DC trigger delay</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:BANDwidth? .............................................. 302
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe] ........................................... 302
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe]? ....................................... 302
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue ............................................. 302
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue? ........................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO .................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO? .................................. 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe ..................................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe? .................................................. 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO ........................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO? ....................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals ............................................... 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals? ............................................. 303
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DELay ........................................ 304
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DELay? ...................................... 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles ............................................... 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles? .............................................. 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe] .......................................... 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe]? ....................................... 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue ............................................. 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue? ........................................... 304
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO .................................... 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO? .................................. 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe ..................................................... 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe? .................................................. 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO ........................................... 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO? ....................................... 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution ............................................... 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution? ............................................. 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay ........................................ 305
[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay? ...................................... 306
[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO ............................................... 306
[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO? ........................................... 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles ............................................. 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles? ............................................ 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe] ........................................ 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe]? ...................................... 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue .......................................... 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue? ........................................... 306
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO ................................ 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO? ................................ 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe ............................................... 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe? .............................................. 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTO ...................................... 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTO? .................................... 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution ....................................... 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution? ...................................... 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay .................................. 307
[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay? .................................. 308
[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO ....................................... 308
[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO? ..................................... 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture .......................................... 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture? ......................................... 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe .................................. 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe? ................................ 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO ......................... 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO? ........................ 308
[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack ......................................... 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack? ........................................ 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe] ................................... 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe]? .................................. 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue ..................................... 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue? .................................... 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO ............................. 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO? ........................... 309
[SENSe:]FREQuency:TIMeout:AUTO .................................. 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:TIMeout:AUTO? ................................ 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay .................................. 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay? ................................ 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe ................................ 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe? ................................ 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO ........................ 310
[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO? ....................... 310
[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture ............................................. 310
[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture? ........................................... 310
[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGe .................................... 311
[SENSe]:PERiod:CURRENT:RANGE?
[SENSe]:PERiod:CURRENT:RANGE:AUTO
[SENSe]:PERiod:CURRENT:RANGE:AUTO?
[SENSe]:PERiod:INPUTjack
[SENSe]:PERiod:INPUTjack?
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL[:STATE]
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL[:STATE]?
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL:VALUE
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL:VALUE?
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL:VALUE:AUTO
[SENSe]:PERiod:NULL:VALUE:AUTO?
[SENSe]:PERiod:TIMEout:AUTO
[SENSe]:PERiod:TIMEout:AUTO?
[SENSe]:PERiod:TRIGGER:DELAY
[SENSe]:PERiod:TRIGGER:DELAY?
[SENSe]:PERiod:VOLTage:RANGE
[SENSe]:PERiod:VOLTage:RANGE?
[SENSe]:PERiod:VOLTage:RANGE:AUTO
[SENSe]:PERiod:VOLTage:RANGE:AUTO?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NPLCycles
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NPLCycles?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL[:STATE]
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL[:STATE]?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL:VALUE
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL:VALUE?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL:VALUE:AUTO
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:NULL:VALUE:AUTO?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:RESolution
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:RESolution?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:TRANSducer:TYPE
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:TRANSducer:TYPE?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:TRIGGER:DELAY
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:TRIGGER:DELAY?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated?
[SENSe]:TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO?</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet?</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:TEMPerature?</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHA</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHA?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTA</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTA?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REFerence]</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REFerence]?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHA</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHA?</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA?</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTA</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTA?</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]?</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE?</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:APARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:APARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:BPARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:BPARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:BPARameter</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermitor:BPARameter?</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerture:FTthermistor:CPARameter</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerture:FTthermistor:CPARameter?</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerture:FTthermistor:TYPE</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SENSe:]TEMPerture:FTthermistor:TYPE?</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE:COUNT</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE:COUNt?</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:COUNt</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:COUNt?</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:DElay</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:DElay?</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:DElay:AUTO</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:DElay:AUTO?</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:SLOPe</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:SLOPe?</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:SOURce</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGger:SOURce?</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe?</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer[:IMMediate]</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:ERRor</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:ERRor?</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe?</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPare:VOLUME</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPare:VOLUME?</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:CONTinuity:VOLUME</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:CONTinuity:VOLUME?</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLUME</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLUME?</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:CLICK:STATe</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:CLICK:STATe?</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:DATE</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:DATE?</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:DISPLAY</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:DISPLAY?</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:ERROR[:NEXT]</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:IDNStr</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTem:IDNStr?</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:LABel</code></td>
<td>Label system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:LABel?</code></td>
<td>Query label system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:LFrequency?</code></td>
<td>Query frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF</code></td>
<td>Output end of file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF?</code></td>
<td>Query output end of file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate</code></td>
<td>Separate output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate?</code></td>
<td>Query separate output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD</code></td>
<td>Load parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD?</code></td>
<td>Query load parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:PARameter:S</code></td>
<td>Parameter mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:PRESet</code></td>
<td>Restore default settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:SCPi:MODE</code></td>
<td>Select control program interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:SCPi:MODE?</code></td>
<td>Query select control program interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:SERial?</code></td>
<td>Query serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:TEMPerature?</code></td>
<td>Query temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:TIME</code></td>
<td>Query current time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:TIME?</code></td>
<td>Query current time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:UPTime?</code></td>
<td>Query uptime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:VERsion?</code></td>
<td>Query version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:WMESsage</code></td>
<td>Message system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:WMESsage?</code></td>
<td>Query message system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess</code></td>
<td>GPIB address communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?</code></td>
<td>Query GPIB address communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP</code></td>
<td>DHCP communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP?</code></td>
<td>Query DHCP communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[X]</code></td>
<td>DNS communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[X]?</code></td>
<td>Query DNS communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway</code></td>
<td>Gateway communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?</code></td>
<td>Query gateway communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname</code></td>
<td>Hostname communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?</code></td>
<td>Query hostname communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress</code></td>
<td>IP address communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress?</code></td>
<td>Query IP address communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?</code></td>
<td>Query MAC address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk</code></td>
<td>Subnet mask communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk?</code></td>
<td>Query subnet mask communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ECHO</code></td>
<td>Telnet echo communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ENABLE</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT?</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt?</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMEout</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMEout?</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESSage</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESSage?</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABLE</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABLE?</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT?</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMEout</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMEout?</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABLE</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABLE?</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:LOCAL</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:REMOTE</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM:RWLock</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:OPERation:CONDITION?</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:OPERation:ENABLE</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:OPERation:ENABLE?</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:OPERation:[EVENT]</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:PRESet</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:QUESTIONable:CONDITION?</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:QUESTIONable:ENABLE</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:QUESTIONable:ENABLE?</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS:QUESTIONable:[EVENT]</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*CLS</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ESE</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ESE?</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ESR</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ESR?</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*IDN</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*IDN?</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OPC</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OPC?</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OPT</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OPT?</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PSC</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PSC?</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RCL</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RST</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*SAV</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*SRE?</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*SRE</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*STB?</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*TRG</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*WAI</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Speed & NPLC & Resolution Relation Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>5/s</th>
<th>20/s</th>
<th>60(50)/s</th>
<th>100/s</th>
<th>400/s</th>
<th>1.2k/s</th>
<th>2.4k/s</th>
<th>4.8k/s</th>
<th>7.2k/s</th>
<th>10k/s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NPLC(16.6ms)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>0.0125</td>
<td>0.0083</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution(Range * PPM)</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1n</td>
<td>1.0E-15</td>
<td>2.0E-15</td>
<td>3.0E-15</td>
<td>1.0E-14</td>
<td>2.0E-14</td>
<td>5.0E-14</td>
<td>1.0E-13</td>
<td>2.0E-13</td>
<td>4.0E-13</td>
<td>5.0E-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10n</td>
<td>1.0E-14</td>
<td>2.0E-14</td>
<td>3.0E-14</td>
<td>1.0E-13</td>
<td>2.0E-13</td>
<td>5.0E-13</td>
<td>1.0E-12</td>
<td>2.0E-12</td>
<td>4.0E-12</td>
<td>5.0E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100n</td>
<td>1.0E-13</td>
<td>2.0E-13</td>
<td>3.0E-13</td>
<td>1.0E-12</td>
<td>2.0E-12</td>
<td>5.0E-12</td>
<td>1.0E-11</td>
<td>2.0E-11</td>
<td>4.0E-11</td>
<td>5.0E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1μ</td>
<td>1.0E-12</td>
<td>2.0E-12</td>
<td>3.0E-12</td>
<td>1.0E-11</td>
<td>2.0E-11</td>
<td>5.0E-11</td>
<td>1.0E-10</td>
<td>2.0E-10</td>
<td>4.0E-10</td>
<td>5.0E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10μ</td>
<td>1.0E-11</td>
<td>2.0E-11</td>
<td>3.0E-11</td>
<td>1.0E-10</td>
<td>2.0E-10</td>
<td>5.0E-10</td>
<td>1.0E-09</td>
<td>2.0E-09</td>
<td>4.0E-09</td>
<td>5.0E-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100μ</td>
<td>1.0E-10</td>
<td>2.0E-10</td>
<td>3.0E-10</td>
<td>1.0E-09</td>
<td>2.0E-09</td>
<td>5.0E-09</td>
<td>1.0E-08</td>
<td>2.0E-08</td>
<td>4.0E-08</td>
<td>5.0E-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m</td>
<td>1.0E-09</td>
<td>2.0E-09</td>
<td>3.0E-09</td>
<td>1.0E-08</td>
<td>2.0E-08</td>
<td>5.0E-08</td>
<td>1.0E-07</td>
<td>2.0E-07</td>
<td>4.0E-07</td>
<td>5.0E-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10m</td>
<td>1.0E-08</td>
<td>2.0E-08</td>
<td>3.0E-08</td>
<td>1.0E-07</td>
<td>2.0E-07</td>
<td>5.0E-07</td>
<td>1.0E-06</td>
<td>2.0E-06</td>
<td>4.0E-06</td>
<td>5.0E-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100m</td>
<td>1.0E-07</td>
<td>2.0E-07</td>
<td>3.0E-07</td>
<td>1.0E-06</td>
<td>2.0E-06</td>
<td>5.0E-06</td>
<td>1.0E-05</td>
<td>2.0E-05</td>
<td>4.0E-05</td>
<td>5.0E-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0E-06</td>
<td>2.0E-06</td>
<td>3.0E-06</td>
<td>1.0E-05</td>
<td>2.0E-05</td>
<td>5.0E-05</td>
<td>1.0E-04</td>
<td>2.0E-04</td>
<td>4.0E-04</td>
<td>5.0E-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.0E-06</td>
<td>6.0E-06</td>
<td>9.0E-06</td>
<td>3.0E-05</td>
<td>6.0E-05</td>
<td>1.5E-04</td>
<td>3.0E-04</td>
<td>6.0E-04</td>
<td>1.2E-03</td>
<td>1.5E-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.0E-05</td>
<td>2.0E-05</td>
<td>3.0E-05</td>
<td>1.0E-04</td>
<td>2.0E-04</td>
<td>5.0E-04</td>
<td>1.0E-03</td>
<td>2.0E-03</td>
<td>4.0E-03</td>
<td>5.0E-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.0E-04</td>
<td>2.0E-04</td>
<td>3.0E-04</td>
<td>1.0E-03</td>
<td>2.0E-03</td>
<td>5.0E-03</td>
<td>1.0E-02</td>
<td>2.0E-02</td>
<td>4.0E-02</td>
<td>5.0E-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>1.0E-03</td>
<td>2.0E-03</td>
<td>3.0E-03</td>
<td>1.0E-02</td>
<td>2.0E-02</td>
<td>5.0E-02</td>
<td>1.0E-01</td>
<td>2.0E-01</td>
<td>4.0E-01</td>
<td>5.0E-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10k</td>
<td>1.0E-02</td>
<td>2.0E-02</td>
<td>3.0E-02</td>
<td>1.0E-01</td>
<td>2.0E-01</td>
<td>5.0E-01</td>
<td>1.0E-00</td>
<td>2.0E-00</td>
<td>4.0E-00</td>
<td>5.0E-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100k</td>
<td>1.0E-01</td>
<td>2.0E-01</td>
<td>3.0E-01</td>
<td>1.0E-00</td>
<td>2.0E-00</td>
<td>5.0E-00</td>
<td>1.0E-01</td>
<td>2.0E-01</td>
<td>4.0E-01</td>
<td>5.0E-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1M</td>
<td>1.0E+00</td>
<td>2.0E+00</td>
<td>3.0E+00</td>
<td>1.0E+01</td>
<td>2.0E+01</td>
<td>5.0E+01</td>
<td>1.0E+02</td>
<td>2.0E+02</td>
<td>4.0E+02</td>
<td>5.0E+02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10M</td>
<td>1.0E+01</td>
<td>2.0E+01</td>
<td>3.0E+01</td>
<td>1.0E+02</td>
<td>2.0E+02</td>
<td>5.0E+02</td>
<td>1.0E+03</td>
<td>2.0E+03</td>
<td>4.0E+03</td>
<td>5.0E+03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100M</td>
<td>1.0E+02</td>
<td>2.0E+02</td>
<td>3.0E+02</td>
<td>1.0E+03</td>
<td>2.0E+03</td>
<td>5.0E+03</td>
<td>1.0E+04</td>
<td>2.0E+04</td>
<td>4.0E+04</td>
<td>5.0E+04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note** The above contents of table are only references to NPLC and Resolution metioned within SCPI commands.
Other Commands

ABORt
Aborts a measurement in progress, returning the instrument to the trigger idle state.
• Use this to abort a measurement when the instrument is waiting for a trigger, or for aborting a long measurement or series of measurements.

FETCh[X]?
Waits for measurements to complete and copies all available measurements to the instrument's output buffer. The readings remain in reading memory.
X = null or 1 indicate 1\textsuperscript{st} display value, X = 2 indicate 2\textsuperscript{nd} display value
Example: SAMP:COUN 3
INIT
FETC?
Returns: -4.98748741E-01, -4.35163427E-01, -4.33118686E-01
• The FETCh? query does not erase measurements from the reading memory. You can send the query multiple times to retrieve the same data.
• You can store up to 10,000 measurements in the reading memory of the GDM-9060 or 100,000 measurements on the GDM-9061. If reading memory overflows, new measurements overwrite the oldest measurements stored; the most recent measurements are always preserved. No error is generated, but the Reading Mem Ovfl bit (bit 14) is set in the Questionable Data Register's condition register.

HCOPy:SDUMP:DATA?
Executes TFT LCD screenshot action.
Returns the front panel display image ("screen shot").
Returns a count of data streaming by the image file format of BMP.
INITiate[:IMMediate]

Changes the state of the triggering system from "idle" to "wait-for-trigger", and clears the previous set of measurements from reading memory. Measurements begin when the specified trigger conditions are satisfied following the receipt of INIT.

Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 10
SAMP:COUN 5
TRIG:SOUR BUS
INIT
*TRG
FETC?

- Storing measurements in reading memory with INITiate is faster than sending measurements to the instrument's output buffer using READ? (provided you do not send FETCh? until done). The INITiate command is also an "overlapped" command. This means that after executing INITiate, you can send other commands that do not affect the measurements.
- To retrieve the measurements from the reading memory, use FETCh?. Use DATA:REMove? or R? to read and erase all or part of the available measurements.
- Use ABORt to return to idle.
R? [<reading_number>]
Reads and erases measurements from reading memory up to the specified <reading_number>.
The measurements are read and erased from the reading memory starting with the oldest measurement first.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 5
    INIT
    R? 4
Returns:
#263-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04,-1.13485152E-04,-1.13365632E-04
“#2” represents the length of readback data is 2 digits.
“63” represents the total length of readback data.
• If you do not specify a value for <reading_number>, all measurements are read and erased.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 2
    INIT
    R?
Returns: #231-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04
• The R? and DATA:REMove? queries can be used during a long series of readings to periodically remove readings from memory that would normally cause the reading memory to overflow. R? does not wait for all readings to complete. It sends the readings that are complete at the time the instrument receives the command.
• Use Read? or Fetch? if you want the instrument to wait until all readings are complete before sending readings.
• No error is generated if the reading memory contains less readings than requested. In this case, all available readings in memory are read and deleted.

READ?
Returns 1st display value.
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: -1.13148354E-04
• The Read query will not return the unit or count number of the reading.
• Sending READ? is similar to sending INITi te followed immediately by FETCH?

VAL?
Returns the 1st and 2nd display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
    VAL?
> +0.33452387E-4,+0.38954687E-4
> +0.32897125E-4,+0.32764551E-4
> etc, for 5 counts.
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the reading memory.
VAL1?
Returns the 1\textsuperscript{st} display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5

\[
\text{VAL1?} \\
\text{>+0.33452387E-4} \\
\text{>+0.32897125E-4} \\
\text{> etc, for 5 counts.}
\]
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the 1\textsuperscript{st} display.

VAL2?
Returns the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5

\[
\text{VAL2?} \\
\text{>+0.38954687E-4} \\
\text{>+0.32764551E-4} \\
\text{> etc, for 5 counts.}
\]
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display.

ROUTE:TERMinate?
Indicates which input terminals are selected on the GDM-9061 front panel.
Front/Rear switch. This switch is not programmable; this query reports the position of the switch, but cannot change it.
Return parameter: FRON | REAR
- On the GDM-9060, this query always returns FRON.

TIME:SYNC:SERVer
Sets the server source for time sync of the 2nd group.
Parameter: "<server>", max length = 22 characters.
Example: TIME:SYNC:SERV "time-nv.nist.gov"

TIME:SYNC:SERVer?
Returns the server source for time sync of the 2nd group.
Return parameter: "<server>", Ex: "time-nv.nist.gov"

**CALCulate Commands**

CALCulate:CLEAR[:IMMediate]
Clears all of the compare results, statistic calculation value, histogram calculation value, and measurement value.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:CLEAR:IMM

CALCulate:DATA?
Returns uncalculated original measurement.
CALCulate:FUNCTION
Sets the Advanced function.
Parameter: OFF | HOLD | DB | DBM | LIM | MXB | INV | REF
Example: CALC:FUNC DB
Sets the Advanced function to DB mode

CALCulate:FUNCTION?
Returns the current Advanced function.
Return parameter: OFF | HOLD | DB | DBM | LIM | MXB | INV | REF

CALCulate:HOLD:REFERENCE
Sets the percentage threshold for the Hold function.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.01, 0.1, 1, 10)
Example: CALC:HOLD:REF 10
Sets the hold percentage to 10%.

CALCulate:HOLD:REFERENCE?
Returns the percentage threshold from the Hold function.
Return parameter: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10

CALCulate:STATE
Turns the Advanced function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:STAT OFF
Turns the Advanced function off.

CALCulate:STATE?
Returns the status of the Advanced function.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:AVERAGE:ALL?
Returns all of the statistic calculation values.
Return parameter: average, standard deviation, minimum, maximum values.

CALCulate:AVERAGE:AVERAGE?
Returns the average value.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERAGE:CLEAR[:IMMediate]
Clears all of the statistic calculation values.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:AVER:CLE:IMM

CALCulate:AVERAGE:COUNT?
Returns the total count of statistic.
Return parameter: <NRf>
CALCulate:AVERage:MAXimum?
Returns the maximum value.
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:AVERage:MINimum?
Returns the minimum value.
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:AVERage:PTPeak?
Returns the peak to peak value (max value – min value).
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:AVERage:SDEViation?
Returns the Standard Deviation value.
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:AVERage[:STATE]
Turns the statistic calculation function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:AVER:STAT 0N
Turns the statistic calculation function on.

CALCulate:AVERage[:STATE]?
Returns the statistic calculation function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]
Clears compare function result counts

CALCulate:LIMit:BEEPer:MODE
Sets the beeper alarm mode of the compare function.
Parameter: OFF | PASS | FAIL
Example: CALC:LIM:BEEP:MODE:PASS
Sets the pass alarm to compare function.

CALCulate:LIMit:BEEPer:MODE?
Returns the beeper alarm mode of the compare function.
Return Parameter: OFF | PASS | FAIL

CALCulate:LIMit:DATA?
Returns the low / high fail count of the compare function.
Return Parameter: <NR1>
CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]
  Sets the lower limit value of the compare function.
  Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2E+08 ~ 1.2E+08) | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Example: CALC:LIM:LOW:DATA -1.0
  Sets the lower limit to -1.0

CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]?
  Returns the lower limit value of the compare function.
  Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]
  Sets the upper limit value of the compare function.
  Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2E+08 ~ 1.2E+08) | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Example: CALC:LIM:UPP:DATA 1.0
  Sets the upper limit to 1.0

CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]?
  Returns the upper limit value of the compare function.
  Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]
  Sets the status on/off for the compare function.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
  Example: CALC:LIM:STAT 1
  Sets the compare function to on.

CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]?
  Returns the status of the compare function.

CALCulate:DB:REFerence
  Sets the reference value for the dB function.
  Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
  RefMethod:
  Voltage: (-1200 ~ 1200 V)
  dBm: (-200.0 ~ 200 dBm)
  Example: CALC:DB:REF MAX
  Sets the reference value for dB measurements to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:DB:REFerence?
  Returns the reference value from the dB function.
  Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:DB:REFerence:METHod
  Sets the unit of reference value for the dB function.
  Parameter: VOLTage | DBM
  Example: CALC:DB:REF:METH DBM
  Sets the unit to dbm of reference value for dB function.
CALCulate:DB:REference:METHod?
Returns the unit of reference value from the dB function.
Return parameter: Voltage | dBm

CALCulate:DBM:REference
Sets the resistance value for the dBm function.
Parameter: <NR1> (2, 4, 8, 16, 50, 75, 93, 110, 124, 125, 135, 150, 250, 300, 500, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1240, 1250, 1350, 1500, 2500, 3000, 5000, 6000, 8000, 9000, 10000, 12000, 80000) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:DBM:REF MAX
Sets the resistance value for dBm measurements to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:DBM:REference?
Returns the resistance value from the dBm function.
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:SCAle:REference:AUTO
Sets the first measurement as the reference value.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:SCAL:REF:AUTO ON
Sets the reference value auto setting on for dB measurement.

CALCulate:SCAle:REference:AUTO?
Returns the auto setting status of the dB function.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor
Sets the scale factor M for math measurement.
Parameter: <NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:MMF MIN
Sets the scale factor M to the minimum allowed value.

CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor?
Returns the scale factor M used in the math measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor
Sets the offset factor B for math measurement.
Parameter: <NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:MBF MIN
Sets the offset factor B to the minimum allowed value.

CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor?
Returns the offset factor B used in the math measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>
CALCulate:MATH:PERCent
Sets the reference value for the Percent function.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:PERC MAX
Sets the reference value for the Percent function to the maximum.

CALCulate:MATH:PERCent?
Returns the reference value setting for the Percent function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TCHart[:STATe]
Turns the trend chart function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TCH:STAT 0N
Turns the trend chart function on.

CALCulate:TCHart [:STATe]?
Returns the trend chart function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]
Turns the histogram function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT OFF
Turns the histogram function OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]?
Returns the histogram function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:ALL?
Returns all of the histogram calculation values.
Return parameter: lower limit, upper limit, total count and all of the histogram data.

Example: SAMP:COUN 5
CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN 100
CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT ON
INIT
CALC:TRAN:HIST:ALL?
Returns: -1.37201300E-04,-1.17674251E-04,+8,+0...........+0

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:CLEar[:IMMediate]
Clears all of the histogram calculation values.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:CLE:IMM
CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:COUNt?
Returns the total counts of histogram function.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +125

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:DATA?
Returns all of the histogram data.
Return parameter: low than lower limit count, histogram data and high than upper limit count.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN 100
CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT ON
INIT
CALC:TRAN:HIST:DATA?
Returns: +0,+0,+0,+0,+0,+1,+1,+1,+1...........+0
<1> <2> <3>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:POINts
Sets the number of bins between the lower and upper range values for the histogram.
Parameter: <NR1> (10, 20, 40, 100, 200, 400) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN MAX
Sets the number of bins for the histogram to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:POINts?
Returns the number of bins for the histogram.
Return parameter: +10 | +20 | +40 | +100 | +200 | +400.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:AUTO
Turns the auto setting on/off of the histogram’s lower and upper range values.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns the auto setting off of the histogram’s lower and upper range values.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the auto setting state of the histogram’s lower and upper range values.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:LOWer
Sets the lower range value of the histogram function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0E+15 ~ 1.0E+15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:LOW -0.5
Sets the lower range value to -0.5.
CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:LOWer?
Returns the lower range value of the histogram function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:UPPer
Sets the upper range value of the histogram function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0E+15 ~ 1.0E+15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:UPP 1.0
Sets the upper range value to 1.0

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:UPPer?
Returns the upper range value of the histogram function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATE]
Turns the histogram function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT OFF
Turns the histogram function OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATE]?
Returns the histogram function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CONFigure Commands

CONFigure?
Return current function, range and resolution.
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 10,MIN
CONF?
Rereuns: "VOLT +1.00000000E+01,+1.00000000E-05".

CONFigure[:VOLTage]:DC
Sets measurement to DC Voltage on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 1,MAX
Sets the voltage range to 1V and the resolution to the maximum.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.
CONFigure[:VOLTage][:DC]:RATio
Sets measurement to DCV ratio mode on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC:RAT 1
Sets the DC voltage range to 1V using the default resolution.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFAULT), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continues to change). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFAULT for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure[:VOLTage]:AC
Sets measurement to AC Voltage on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:VOLT:AC
Sets the AC voltage range to auto range.

CONFigure:CURRent[:DC]
Sets measurement to DC Current on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:CURR:DC 10e-3,DEF
Sets the DC current range to 10mA using the default resolution.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFAULT), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFAULT for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure:CURRent:AC
Sets measurement to AC Current on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:CURR:AC 10e-2
Sets the measurement mode to AC Current with a 100mA range.
**CONFigure:RESistance**
Sets measurement to 2-wire Resistance on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),| Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:RES 10e3,MIN
Sets the measurement mode to 2-wire Resistance with a 10kΩ range at the lowest resolution.

- Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**CONFigure:FRESistance**
Sets measurement to 4-wire Resistance on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),| Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:FRES 1e3,MAX
Sets the measurement mode to 4-wire Resistance with a range of 1kΩ at the maximum resolution.

- Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**CONFigure:FREQuency**
Sets measurement to Frequency on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),| Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:FREQ MIN:MAX
Sets the frequency range to max.

**CONFigure:PERiod**
Sets measurement to Period on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),| Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:PER AUTO,MAX
Sets the measurement mode to period with a auto range.
CONFigure:CApacitance
Sets measurement to Capacitance on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),]
Example: CONF:CAP 10e-7
Sets the Capacitance range to 100nF.

CONFigure:COntinuity
Sets measurement to Continuity on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None]

CONFigure:DIODe
Sets measurement to Diode on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None]

CONFigure:TEMPerature
Sets measurement to Temperature on the 1st display and specifies type/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Probe type [, Type [, 1 [, Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]]]
<Probe type>:TCouple, RTD, FRTD, THERmistor, FTHermistor.
<Type>:
TCouple: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E | USER
RTD / FRTD: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER
Thermistor / Fthermistor: 2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER
Example: CONF:TEMP TCO,K
Sets the measurement mode to TCO with a type K sensor.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

Secondary Display: CONFigure2 Commands
**CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:DC**
Sets measurement to DC Voltage on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf>) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF],[Resolution(<NRf>) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:VOLT:DC 1,MAX
Sets the voltage range to 1 volt and the resolution to the maximum.

• Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:AC**
Sets measurement to AC Voltage on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf>) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF]
Example: CONF2:VOLT:AC
Sets the measurement mode to AC voltage on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display.

**CONFigure2:CURRent[:DC]**
Sets measurement to DC Current on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf>) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF],[Resolution(<NRf>) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:CURR:DC 10e-3,DEF
Sets the DC current range to 10mA using the default resolution on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display.

• Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**CONFigure2:CURRent:AC**
Sets measurement to AC Current on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf>) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF]
Example: CONF2:CURR:AC 10e-2
Sets the measurement mode to AC Current with a 100mA range on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display.

**CONFigure2:FREQuency**
Sets measurement to Frequency on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf>) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF],[Resolution(<NRf>) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:FREQ MAX
Sets the frequency range to max on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} display.
CONFigure2:PERiod
Sets measurement to Period on the 2nd display and specifies the range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:PER
Sets the measurement mode to period measurement using the auto range on the 2nd display.

CONFigure2:OFF
Turns the 2nd display function off.
Parameter: [None]

DATA Commands

DATA[X]:LAST?
Returns the last measurement value with units taken. You can execute this query at any time, even during a series of measurements.
X = null or 1 indicate 1st display value, X = 2 indicate 2nd display value
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: +0.15900000E+01 VDC
● If no data is available, +9.91000000E+37 (Not a Number) is returned with units

DATA:POINts?
Returns the total number of measurements currently in reading memory.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +100
● You can store up to 10,000 measurements values in the reading memory of the GDM-9060 or 100,000 measurements values on the GDM-9061.

DATA:POINts:EVENt:THReshold
Sets the threshold for event number of measurement.
Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 1-10,000 / GDM-9061 : 1-100,000
Example: DATA:POIN:EVEN:THR 10
Sets the event threshold to 10.
● When measurement numbers reach the set threshold, the Bit9 within the Operater Event Register (STATus:OPERation:EVENt.) will be set as 1.
● Once the Memory Threshold bit (bit 9 in the Standard Operation Event register) is set, it remains set until cleared by STATus:OPERation:EVENt? or *CLS.

DATA:POINts:EVENt:THReshold?
Returns the event threshold number.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +10
DATA:REMove? <reading_number>,[WAIT]
Reads and erases measurement values from reading memory up to the specified <reading_number>.
The measurement values are read and erased from the reading memory starting with the oldest measurement first.
Ex:SAMP:COUN 10
   INIT
   DATA:REM? 4
Returns:
-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04,-1.13485152E-04,-1.13365632E-04
●If you do not specify a value for <reading_number>, +9.91000000E+37 (Not a Number) is returned.
●If <reading_number> is greater than the latest counts of measurement, it will return the error. However, it will return data if <reading_number> of counts of measurement reach the set threshold only when WAIT parameter is specified.
●The R? and DATA:REMove? queries can be used during a long series of readings to periodically remove readings from memory that would normally cause the reading memory to overflow. R? does not wait for all readings to complete. It sends the readings that are complete at the time the instrument receives the command.

DIGital INTerface Commands

DIGital:INTerface:MODE
Sets the application mode of digital I/O (Remote Control Only). For details, refer to page 118.
Parameter: COMP | 4094 | IO
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE IO
Sets the digital I/O to IO mode.

DIGital:INTerface:MODE?
Returns the digital I/O mode.
Return parameter: COMP | 4094 | IO

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:OUTPut
When the 4094 mode (serial to parallel) is selected for digital I/O, make use of this command to set output status.
Parameter: <NR1> (0-255), <Boolean> (0 | 1) / (serial input data, strobe pulse)
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE 4094
         DIG:INT:DATA:OUPT 10,1
DIGital:INterface:DATA:SETup

When the IO mode is selected for digital I/O, make use of this command to set output status.
Parameter: <Boolean> (0 | 1) / (OUT1, OUT2, OUT3, OUT4)
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE IO
        DIG:INT:DATA:SET 0,1,0,1
Sets OUT1 to low, OUT2 to high, OUT3 to low, OUT4 to high.

DISPlay Commands

DISPlay[:STATe]

Sets TFT LCD display screen on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: DISP OFF
Turns the TFT LCD display screen OFF.

DISPlay[:STATe]?

Returns the TFT LCD display screen state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

DISPlay:TEXT:CLEar

Clears the text message from the display.
• With DISP:STAT ON, DISP:TEXT:CLE returns the display to its normal mode.
• With DISP:STAT OFF, DISP:TEXT:CLE clears the message and the display remains disabled. To enable the display, send DISPlay ON or press the front panel Shift key (Local).

DISPlay:TEXT[:DATA]

Sets the text message to TFT LCD display screen.
Parameter: "<message>"
Example: DISP:TEXT:DATA "testing"
Prints the testing characters to TFT LCD display screen.

DISPlay:TEXT[:DATA]?

Returns the text message of TFT LCD display screen.
Return parameter: "<message>", Ex: “testing”

DISPlay:VIEW

Sets the display form of measured value.
Parameter: NUMeric | HISTogram | TCHart | METer
Example: DISP:VIEW HIST
Sets display in the histogram mode.

DISPlay:VIEW?

Returns the display form of measured value.
Return parameter: NUM | HIST | TCH | MET
MEASure Commands

**MEASure[:VOLTage]:DC?**

- **Returns the DC voltage measurement value on the 1st display.**
- **Parameter:** [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
- **Example:** MEAS:VOLT:DC? MIN > +6.64925206E-04
  - Returns the DC voltage measurement value as 0.6649 mV.
  - Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**MEASure[:VOLTage][:DC]:RATio?**

- **Returns the DC ratio measurement value on the 1st display.**
- **Parameter:** [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
- **Example:** MEAS:VOLT:DC:RAT?
  > +2.87393920E-03
  - Returns the DC ratio measurement value as 2.87393 mV.
  - Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

**MEASure[:VOLTage]:AC?**

- **Returns the AC voltage measurement value on the 1st display.**
- **Parameter:** [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
- **Example:** MEAS:VOLT:AC?
  > +1.34567684E-04
  - Returns the AC voltage measurement value as 0.134 mV.

**MEASure:CURRent[:DC]?**

- **Returns the DC current measurement value on the 1st display.**
- **Parameter:** [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
- **Example:** MEAS:CURR:DC? 0.1
  > -1.09750431E-07
  - Returns the DC current measurement value as -0.0001097 μA.
  - Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.
MEASure:CURRent:AC?
Returns the AC current measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:CURR:AC?
> +1.46445157E-07
Returns the AC current measurement value as 0.000146 mA.

MEASure:RESistance?
Returns the 2-wire resistance measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:RES? 1,MIN
> +1.18137284E+06
Sets measurement mode to 2-wire resistance with a range of 1Ω at the minimum resolution and return measurement value.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure:FRESistance?
Returns the 4-wire resistance measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:FRES?
> +1.18134472E+06
Sets measurement mode to 4-wire resistance to auto range and return measurement value.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure:FREQuency?
Returns the frequency measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)], [Resolution(\(<\text{NRf}>\) | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:FREQ?
> +0.21504529E+05
Returns the frequency measurement value as 21.5 kHz.
MEASure:PERiod?
Returns the period measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)] | Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:PER? MAX
Returns the period measurement value at the maximum range.

MEASure:CAPacitance
Returns the capacitance measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:CAP?
Returns the capacitance measurement value.

MEASure:CONTinuity?
Returns the continuity measurement value on the 1st display.
Example: MEAS:CONT?
Returns the continuity measurement value.

MEASure:DIODe?
Returns the diode measurement value on the 1st display.
Example: MEAS:DIOD?
Returns the diode measurement value.

MEASure:TEMPerature?
Returns the temperature measurement value with the selected probe and type on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Probe type [, Type [, 1 [, Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]]]
< Probe type >:
TCouple | RTD | FRTD | THERmistor | FTHermistor
<Type>:
Tcouple: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E
RTD / FRTD: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER
Thermistor / Fthermistor: 2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER
Example: MEAS:TEMP? TCO,K
> +0.26561348E+02
Returns the temperature measurement value.
● Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

Secondary Display: MEASure2 Commands
MEASure2[:VOLTage]:DC?
Returns the DC voltage measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)][,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:VOLT:DC? 1,MIN
> +4.88519457E-04
Returns the DC voltage measurement value as 0.000488 V.
• Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure2[:VOLTage]:AC?
Returns the AC voltage measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:VOLT:AC? MIN
> +5.11895142E-04
Returns the AC voltage measurement value as 0.5118 mV.

MEASure2:CURRent[:DC]? 1
Returns the DC current measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)][,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:CURR:DC? 1E-4
> -1.05580457E-07
Returns the DC current measurement value as -0.1055 μA.
• Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure2:CURRent:AC?
Returns the AC current measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:CURR:AC?
> +2.20387154E-07
Returns the AC current measurement value as 0.2203 μA.

MEASure2:FREQuency?
Returns the frequency measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)][,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:FREQ?
> +0.21501429E+05
Returns the frequency measurement value as 21.5kHz.
**REMOTE CONTROL**

**MEASure2:PERiod?**

Returns the period measurement value on the 2nd display.

Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]

Example: MEAS2:PER? MAX

Returns the period measurement value at the maximum range.

---

**SENSe Related Commands**

**[SENSe:]FUNCTION[X]**

Sets the function for the 1st or 2nd display, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.

Parameter:


(2nd): "VOLT[:DC]", "VOLT:AC", "CURR[:DC]", "CURR:AC", "FREQ", "PER", "NON"

Example: SENS:FUNC1 "VOLT:DC"

Sets the 1st display to the DCV function.

---

**[SENSe:]FUNCTION[X]?**

Returns the function displayed on the 1st or 2nd display, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.

Return parameter:


(2nd): "VOLT", "VOLT:AC", "CURR", "CURR:AC", "FREQ", "PER", "NON"

---

**[SENSe:]DATA?**

Returns the auxiliary measurement value.

---

**[SENSe:]DIGital:SHIFt**

Sets the digital shift function on or off.

Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF

Example: SENS:DIG:SHIF ON

Turn the digital shift function on.

---

**[SENSe:]DIGital:SHIFt?**

Returns the digital shift function status.

Return parameter: 0 | 1 , 1=AUTO, 0=User selected
[SENSe:]UNIT
Sets the temperature unit.
Parameter: C | F | K
Example: SENS:UNIT C
Sets the temperature unit to °C.

[SENSe:]UNIT?
Returns the temperature unit.
Return parameter: C | F | K

SENSe AVERage Commands

[SENSe:]AVERage:COUNt[X]
Sets the digital filter count, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: <NR1> (2 ~ 100) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:AVER:COUN 100
Sets 2nd display digital filter count number to 100.

[SENSe:]AVERage:COUNt[X]?
Returns the digital filter count.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +002

[SENSe:]AVERage:STATe[X]
Turns the digital filter function On/Off, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:AVER:STAT ON
Turns 1st display digital filter function on.
●If NPLC >= 7.2k/s, the filter function will be disabled.

[SENSe:]AVERage:STATe[X]?
Returns the state of the digital filter function (on or off).
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]AVERage:TCONtrol[X]
Selects the digital filter type, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: MOV | REP
Example: SENS:AVER:TCON MOV
Sets 1st display digital filter type to the moving filter.

[SENSe:]AVERage:TCONtrol[X]?
Returns the digital filter type.
Return parameter: MOV (moving) | REP (repeating)
[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow[X]
Selects a digital filter window, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameters: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10 | NONE
Example: SENS:AVER:WIND 0.1
Sets 1st display digital filter window to 0.1%

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow[X]?
Returns the digital filter window value.
Return parameter: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10 | NONE

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow:METHod[X]
Selects a digital filter window method type, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameters: Measure | Range
Example: SENS:AVER:WIND:METH Measure
Sets 1st display digital filter window method to the measure type

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow:METHod[X]?
Returns the digital filter window method type.
Return parameter: Measure | Range

SENSe CAPacitance Commands

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:CABL:CALibratoIn
It is used like Relative function before capacitance measurement, (only be used at range 1nF,10nF)
Parameter: [None]
Example: CONF:CAP 1e-9
SENS:CAP:CABL:CAL
Makes test lead to zero before capacitance measurement.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe
Sets the Capacitance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CAP:RANG 1e-9
Sets the capacitance range to 1nF.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe?
Returns the capacitance measurement range.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the Capacitance Auto-range on, off or once only.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CAP:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for capacitance measurements.
[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGE:AUTO?
Returns the capacitance Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SENSe CONTinuity Commands

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for Continuity measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.15 | 0.6 | 1).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CONT:NPLC MIN
Sets the integration time to the 0.15 PLCs for continuity measurement.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for Continuity measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.15 | 0.6 | 1

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:RESolution
Sets the Continuity measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CONT:RES 0.001
Sets the Continuity resolution to 0.001

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:RESolution?
Returns the Continuity measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:THReshold
Sets the continuity threshold value in ohms.
Parameter: <NR1> (1 ~ 1000)
Example: SENS:CONT:THR 10
Sets the continuity threshold value to 10Ω

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:THReshold?
Returns the continuity threshold value.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +0010

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of Continuity measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CONT:TRIG:DEL 0.0001
Sets the trigger delay time to 100us of Continuity measurement.
[SENSe:]CONTinuity:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Continuity measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once only of Continuity measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CONT:ZERO:AUTO OFF
Sets the auto zero to off.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of Continuity measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0-OFF

SENSe DIODe Commands

[SENSe:]DIODe:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for Diode measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.15 | 0.6 | 1).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:DIOD:NPLC DEF
Sets the integration time to the 1 PLCs for diode measurement.

[SENSe:]DIODe:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for Diode measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.15 | 0.6 | 1

[SENSe:]DIODe:RESolution
Sets the Diode measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example:SENS:DIOD:RES 0.1e-4
Sets the Diode resolution to 0.00001

[SENSe:]DIODe:RESolution?
Returns the Diode measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]DIODe:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of Diode measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:DIOD:TRIG:DEL 0.5
Sets the trigger delay time to 500ms of Diode measurement.
[SENSe:]DIODe:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Diode measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]DIODe:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or only of Diode measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:DIOD:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]DIODe:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of Diode measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

SENSe VOLTage Commands

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO
Sets the Automatic input impedance for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:IMP:AUTO ON
Turns the Automatic input impedance on.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO?
Returns the Automatic input impedance mode.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for DC Voltage measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NPLC 12
Sets the integration time to 12 PLCs for DC Voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for DC Voltage measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT OFF
Turns the relative function off for DC Voltage measurement.
[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:STATe?
  Returns the relative function state of DC Voltage measurement.
  Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue
  Sets the relative value for DC Voltage measurement.
  Parameter: <NRf> (-1200.0~1200.0 V) | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT ON
           SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:VAL 1.2
  Sets the relative value to 1.2V for DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue?
  Returns the current relative value of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO
  Sets the relative value auto on/off for DC Voltage measurement.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
  Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT ON
           SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
           READ ?
  The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
  Returns the null value auto state of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe
  Sets the DC voltage measurement range.
  Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RANG MIN
  Set the DC voltage range to lowest range allowed.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe?
  Returns the DC voltage measurement range.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO
  Sets the DC voltage Auto-range setting on, off or once only.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
  Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RANG:AUTO ON
  Turns Auto-range on for DC voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO?
  Returns the DC voltage Auto-range settings.
  Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution
Sets the DC Voltage measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RES MAX
Sets the DC Voltage resolution to MAX.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution?
Returns the DC Voltage resolution.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:TRIGger:DE Lay
Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:TRIG:DEL MAX
Sets the trigger delay time to the maximum of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:TRIGger:DE Lay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of DC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:ZERO:AUTO ONCE
Sets the auto zero to once.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of DC Voltage measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:BANDwidth
Sets the AC bandwidth (AC filter).
Parameter: <NRf> (3 | 20 | 200) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:BAND 20
Sets the AC bandwidth to 20Hz.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:BANDwidth?
Returns the AC bandwidth.
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: 3.00000000E+00

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for AC Voltage measurements.
[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL[:STATe]?  
Returns the relative function state of AC Voltage measurement.  
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue  
Sets the relative value for AC Voltage measurement.  
Parameter: <NRf> (-1200.0~1200.0 V) | MIN | MAX | DEF  
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:VAL 1  
Sets the relative value to 1V for AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue?  
Returns the current relative value of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO  
Sets the relative value auto on/off for AC Voltage measurement.  
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF  
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:STAT ON  
SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:VAL:AUTO OFF  
READ?  
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO?  
Returns the null value auto state of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe  
Sets the AC voltage measurement range.  
Parameter: (<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)  
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:RANG MAX  
Set the AC voltage range to highest range allowed.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe?  
Returns the AC Voltage measurement range.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe:AUTO  
Sets the AC voltage Auto-range setting on, off or once.  
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE  
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:RANG:AUTO ON  
Turns Auto-range on for AC voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe:AUTO?  
Returns the AC voltage Auto-range settings.  
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
[SENSe:]VOLTagE:AC:TRIGger:DELaY
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:TRIG:DEL 0.4
Sets the trigger delay time to 400ms of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTagE:AC:TRIGger:DELaY?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of AC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

SENSe CURRent Commands

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for DC Current measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NPLC 1
Sets the integration time to 1 PLCs for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for DC Current measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of DC Current measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-12.0~12.0 A) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:VAL 1.1
Sets the relative value to 1.1A for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of DC Current measurement.
[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO
Sets the relative value auto on/off for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALueAUTO?
Returns the null value auto state of DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe
Sets the DC current measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RANG 10e-2
Sets the DC current range to 100mA.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe?
Returns the DC current measurement range.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the DC current Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns Auto-range off for DC current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the DC current Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RESolution
Sets the DC Current measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RES 0.01
Sets the DC Current resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RESolution?
Returns the DC Current resolution.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TERMinals
Assigns an input port for the current function.
Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 3 / GDM-9061 : 3 | 10
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:TERM 3
Sets the input jack to the 3A current input port.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TERMinals?
Returns the assigned input port used for the current function.
Return parameter: +3 | +10
[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of DC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:TRIG:DEL 2e-4
Sets the trigger delay time to 200us of DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of DC Current measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero to on, off or once of DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of DC Current measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:BANDwidth
Sets the AC current bandwidth (AC filter).
Parameter: <NRf> (3 | 20 | 200) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:BAND 3
Sets the AC current bandwidth to 3Hz.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:BANDwidth?
Returns the AC current bandwidth.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for AC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of AC Current measurement.
Return parameter: 0|1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for AC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-12.0–12.0 A) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:VAL 0.02
Sets the relative value to 0.02A for AC Current measurement.
## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue?
- Returns the current relative value of AC Current measurement.

## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO
- Sets the relative value auto on/off for AC Current measurement.
- Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
- Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:STAT ON
  
## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VAL:AUTO
- Returns the null value auto state of AC Current measurement.

## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe
- Sets the AC current measurement range.
- Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
- Example: SENS:CURR:AC:RANG 10e-3
  
## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe?
- Returns the AC current measurement range.

## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO
- Sets the AC current Auto-range settings on, off or once.
- Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
- Example: SENS:CURR:AC:RANG:AUTO OFF
  
## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO?
- Returns the AC current Auto-range settings.
- Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals
- Assigns an input port for the current function.
- Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 3 / GDM-9061 : 3 | 10
- Example: SENS:CURR:AC:TERM 10
  
## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals?
- Returns the assigned input port used for the current function.
- Return Parameter: +3 | +10

## [SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DELay
- Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of AC Current measurement.
- Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
- Example: SENS:CURR:AC:TRIG:DEL 1
  
Sets the trigger delay time to 1s of AC Current measurement.
[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DE Lay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of AC Current measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

SENSe RESistance Commands

[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for 2-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRF> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:NPLC MIN
Sets the integration time to 0.006 PLCs for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for 2-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: 0|1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRF> (-120.0~120.0 MΩ) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:VAL 2
Sets the relative value to 2Ω for 2-wire resistance measurements.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of 2-wire resistance measurement.
[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO
Sets the relative value auto on/off for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:RES:NULL:VAL:AUTO OFF
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
Returns the null value auto state of 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe
Sets the 2-wire resistance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:RANG 1000
Sets the 2-wire resistance range to 1kΩ.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe?
Returns the 2-wire resistance measurement range.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the 2-wire resistance Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:RES:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the 2-wire resistance Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution
Sets the 2-wire resistance measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:RES 0.01
Sets the 2-wire resistance resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution?
Returns the 2-wire resistance resolution.

[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FRES:TRIG:DEL DEF
Sets the trigger delay time to 1s of 2-wire resistance measurement.
[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:RES:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for 4-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRF> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:NPLC MAX
Sets the integration time to the 12 PLCs for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for 4-wire Resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FRES:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRF> (-120.0~120.0 MΩ) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FRES:NULL:VAL 2
Sets the relative value to 2Ω for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of 4-wire resistance measurement.
[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULl:VAUe:AUTo
Sets the relative value auto on/off for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FRES:NUL:STAT ON
SENS:FRES:NUL:VAU:AUTo ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULl:VAUe:AUTo?
Returns the null value auto state of 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe
Sets the 4-wire resistance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:RANG 10e3
Sets the 4-wire resistance range to 10kΩ.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe?
Returns the 4-wire resistance measurement range.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTo
Sets the 4-wire resistance Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FRES:RANG:AUTo ON
Turns Auto-range on for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTo?
Returns the 4-wire resistance Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution
Sets the 4-wire resistance measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:RES 0.01
Sets the 4-wire resistance resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution?
Returns the 4-wire resistance resolution.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 – 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:RES:TRIG:DEL MIN
Sets the trigger delay time to 0s of 4-wire resistance measurement.
[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FRES:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

SENSe FREQuency Commands

[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture
Sets the aperture time (gate time) for the frequency function (0.01s, 0.1s, 1s).
Parameter: <NRF> (0.01 | 0.1 | 1)
Example: SENS:FREQ:APER 0.01
Sets the gate time to 0.01 seconds.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture?
Returns aperture time (gate time) for the frequency function.
Return parameter: <NRF>

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe
Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FREQ:CURR:RANG MIN
Sets the frequency to the minimum range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe?
Returns the frequency measurement range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the Frequency Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FREQ:CURR:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns the Auto-range on for the frequency function.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the frequency Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack
Assigns an input port for the frequency function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 | 1 | 2), 0=Voltage, 1=3A, 2=10A
Example: SENS:FREQ:INP 0
Sets the input jack to the Voltage input port.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack?
Returns the assigned input port used for the frequency function.
Return Parameter: VOLT | 3A | 10A

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of Frequency measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2e6~1.2e6 Hz) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 10
Sets the relative value to 10Hz for Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO
Sets the relative value auto on/off for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
Returns the null value auto state of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TIMeout:AUTO
Assigns timeout time at the frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:TIM:AUTO OFF
Sets the timeout time at 1 seconds.
[SENSe:]FREQuency:TImeout:AUTO?
Returns the assigned timeout time used for the frequency function.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0: timeout time = 1 second, 1: timeout time is different in according with ac filter bandwidth (gate time).

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Frequency measurement.
Parameter: <NRF> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:TRIG:DEL 0.5
Sets the trigger delay time to 0.5s of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Frequency measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe
Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FREQ:VOLT:RANG MIN
Sets the frequency to the minimum range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe?
Returns the frequency measurement range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the Frequency Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FREQ:VOLT:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns the Auto-range on for the frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the Frequency Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture
Sets the aperture time (gate time) for the period function(0.01s, 0.1s, 1s).
Parameter: <NRF> (0.01 | 0.1 | 1)
Example: SENS:PER:APER 0.1
Sets the gate time to 0.1 seconds for the period function.

[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture?
Returns the aperture time (gate time) for the period function.
Return parameter: <NRF>
[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGE
Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:PER:CURR:RANG MAX
Sets the period to the maximum range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGE?
Returns the period measurement range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGE:AUTO
Sets the Period Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:PER:CURR:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns the Auto-range setting off for period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGE:AUTO?
Returns the Period Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:INPutjack
Assigns an input port for the period function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 | 1 | 2), 0=Voltage, 1=3A, 2=10A
Example: SENS:PER:INP 1
Sets the input jack to the current 3A input port.

[SENSe:]PERiod:INPutjack?
Returns the assigned input port used for the period function.
Return parameter: VOLT | 3A | 10A

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for Period measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:PER:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of Period measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for Period measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2~1.2 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 1
Sets the relative value to 1s for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of Period measurement.
[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue:AUTO
  Sets the relative value auto on/off for Period measurement.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
  Example: SENS:PER:NULL:STAT ON
  SENS:PER:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
  The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
  Returns the null value auto state of Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:TIMEout:AUTO
  Assigns timeout time at the period measurement.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
  Example: SENS:PER:TIM:AUTO ON
  Sets the timeout time in according with ac filter bandwidth (gate time).

[SENSe:]PERiod:TIMEout:AUTO?
  Returns the assigned timeout time used for the period function.
  Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0:timeout time = 1 second, 1:timeout time is different in according with ac filter bandwidth (gate time).

[SENSe:]PERiod:TRIGger:DELay
  Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Period measurement.
  Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Example: SENS:PER:TRIG:DEL 0.05
  Sets the trigger delay time to 50ms of Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:TRIGger:DELay?
  Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Period measurement.
  Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe
  Sets the period measurement range.
  Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
  Example: SENS:PER:VOLT:RANG DEF
  Sets the period to the default range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe?
  Returns the period measurement range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO
  Sets the Period Auto-range settings on, off or once.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
  Example: SENS:PER:VOLT:RANG:AUTO OFF
  Turns the Auto-range setting off for period measurements.
[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the Period Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

**SENSe TEMPerature Commands**

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NPLCycles
Sets the integration time for Temperature measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:TEMP:NPLC DEF
Sets the integration time to the 12 PLCs for Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NPLCycles?
Returns the integration time for Temperature measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of Temperature measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0e15~1.0e15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 5
Sets the relative value to 5°C for Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue:AUTO
Sets the relative value auto on/off for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:TEMP:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.
[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
Returns the null value auto state of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RESolution
Sets the Temperature measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRF> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:TEMP:RES MAX
Sets the Temperature resolution to the maximum.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RESolution?
Returns the temperature measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRANsducer:TYPE
Sets the temperature probe type.
Parameter: [None] | TC | RTD | FRTD | THER | FTH
Example: SENS:TEMP:TRAN:TYPE RTD
Sets the temperature probe type to RTD.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRANsducer:TYPE?
Returns the temperature probe type.
Return parameter: TC, RTD, FRTD, THER, FTH

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Temperature measurement.
Parameter: <NRF>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:TRIG:DEL 0.001
Sets the trigger delay time to 1ms of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Temperature measurement.
Return parameter: <NRF>

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of Temperarture measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:TEMP:ZERO:AUTO OFF
Sets the auto zero to off.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of Temperature measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF
[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated
Sets temperature simulation value of thermocouple measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-20.00 – 80.00) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM 25.00
Sets the thermocouple junction temperature to 25°C.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated?
Returns temperature simulation value of thermocouple measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf> (-2.00000000E+01--+8.00000000E+01), where unit = °C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO
Sets junction reference temperature of thermocouple measurement used by simulation temperature or internal temperature of front panel.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM:AUTO ON
Sets the thermocouple junction temperature used by internal temperature.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO?
Returns thermocouple measurement which junction reference temperature is selected.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1= internal temperature, 0= simulation temperature

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet
Sets junction reference temperature adjust value of thermocouple measurement which internal temperature is selected.
Parameter: <NRf> (-20.00 – 20.00) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM:AUTO:OFFS 5
Sets the junction reference temperature adjust value to 5°C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet?
Returns junction reference temperature adjust value of thermocouple measurement.
Return Parameter: <NRf> (-2.00000000E+01--+2.00000000E+01), where unit = °C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:TEMPerature?
Returns internal temperature of thermocouple measurement.
Return Parameter: <NRf> (-5.50000000E+01--+1.25000000E+02), where unit = °C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE
Sets the thermocouple type.
Parameter: Type(J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E)
Example: SENS:TEMP:TCO:TYPE J
Sets the thermocouple to type J.
[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE?
Returns the thermocouple type.
Return parameter: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHa
Sets the 2-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:ALPH 0.00385

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHa?
Returns the 2-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA
Sets the 2-wire RTD Beta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:BETA 0.00495

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA?
Returns the 2-wire RTD Beta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTa
Sets the 2-wire RTD Delta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:DELT 0.000568

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTa?
Returns the 2-wire RTD Delta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REference]
Sets the reference resistance (R0) of 2-wire RTD measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (80.0~120.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:RES:REF 100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REference]?
Returns the 2-wire RTD reference resistance (R0).

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE
Sets the 2-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: Type(PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:TYPE PT100
Sets the 2-wire RTD sensor to PT100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE?
Returns the 2-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER
[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHa
Sets the 4-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:ALPH 0.00385

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHA?
Returns the 4-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA
Sets the 4-wire RTD Beta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:BETA 0.00495

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA?
Returns the 4-wire RTD Beta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTA
Sets the 4-wire RTD Delta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:DELTA 0.000568

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTA?
Returns the 4-wire RTD Delta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]
Sets the reference resistance (R0) of 4-wire RTD measurement
Parameter: <NRf> (80.0 – 120.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:RES:REF 100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]?
Returns the 4-wire RTD reference resistance (R0).

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE
Sets the 4-wire RTD sensor type.
Parameter: Type(PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:TYPE PT100
Sets the 4-wire RTD sensor to PT100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE?
Returns the 4-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter
Sets the 2-wire Thermistor A coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:APAR 0.002154.
[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter?
    Returns the 2-wire Thermistor A coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter
    Sets the 2-wire Thermistor B coefficient.
    Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
    Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:BPAR 0.003425

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter?
    Returns the 2-wire Thermistor B coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter
    Sets the 2-wire Thermistor C coefficient.
    Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
    Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:CPAR 0.006993

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter?
    Returns the 2-wire Thermistor C coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE
    Sets the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type.
    Parameter: Type(2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER)
    Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:TYPE 2200
    Sets the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type to 2.2kΩ.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE?
    Returns the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type.
    Return parameter: +2200 | +5000 | +10000 | USER.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:APARameter
    Sets the 4-wire Thermistor A coefficient.
    Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
    Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:APAR 0.002154

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:APARameter?
    Returns the 4-wire Thermistor A coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:BPARameter
    Sets the 4-wire Thermistor B coefficient.
    Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
    Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:BPAR 0.003425

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:BPARameter?
    Returns the 4-wire Thermistor B coefficient.
**[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FT HERmistor:CP ARameter**
Sets the 4-wire Thermistor C coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0–9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:CPAR 0.006993

**[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FT HERmistor:CP ARameter?**
Returns the 4-wire Thermistor C coefficient.

**[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FT HERmistor:TYPE**
Sets the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Parameter: Type(2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:TYPE 10000
 Sets the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type to 10kΩ.

**[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FT HERmistor:TYPE?**
Returns the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Return parameter: +2200 | +5000 | +10000 | USER.
**TRIGger Commands**

**SAMPLE:COUNT**
Sets the number of samples.
Parameter: \(<NRf>\) (1.0 – 1000000.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:COUN 10
  SAMP:COUN 10
  INIT
  FETC?
  Will returns 100 measurement results.
Sets the number of samples to 10.
● The total measurement counts is trigger count multiplication sample count.

**SAMPLE:COUN?**
Returns the number of samples.
Return parameter: \(<NRf>\)

**TRIGger:COUN**
Sets the number of trigger counts.
Parameter: \(<NRf>\) (1.0 – 1000000.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:COUN 10
  SAMP:COUN 10
  READ?
  Will returns 100 measurement results.
Sets the number of trigger counts to 10.
● The total measurement counts is trigger count multiplication sample count.

**TRIGger:COUN?**
Returns the number of trigger counts.
Return parameter: \(<NRf>\)

**TRIGger:DELay**
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds in all of the function.
Parameter: \(<NRf>\) (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:DEL MAX
Sets the trigger delay time to the maximum.

**TRIGger:DELay?**
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of current function.
Return parameter: \(<NRf>\)
**TRIGger:DELay:AUTO**
Sets the trigger delay time auto mode on/off in all of the function.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: TRIG:DEL:AUTO OFF
Turns trigger delay time auto mode off.

**TRIGger:DELay:AUTO?**
Returns the trigger delay time auto mode state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

**TRIGger:SLOPe**
Selects whether the instrument uses the rising edge (POS) or the falling edge (NEG) of the trigger signal on the rear-panel Digital I/O connector when external trigger is selected;
Parameter: POSitive | NEGative
Example: TRIG:SLOP POS
Sets the trigger signal in rising edge (POS).

**TRIGger:SLOPe?**
Returns the method of external trigger.
Return parameter: POS | NEG
TRIGger:SOURce
Selects the trigger source.
Parameter: IMMEDIATE | EXTernal | BUS
Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT
Sets the trigger source as external trigger.

IMMEDIATE:
The trigger signal is always present. When you place the instrument in the
"wait-for-trigger" state, the trigger is issued immediately.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 5
  TRIG:SOUR IMM
  READ?
Returns: 5 measurement values.

EXTERNAL:
The instrument accepts hardware triggers applied to the rear-panel Ext Trig
input and takes the
specified number of measurements (SAMP:COUN), each time a TTL pulse
specified by
TRIG:SLOP is received. If the instrument receives an external trigger
before it is ready, it buffers one trigger.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 5
  TRIG:SOUR EXT
  TRIG:SLOP NEG
  INIT
  <wait external trigger in signal>
  FETC?
Returns: 5 measurement values.

BUS:
The instrument is triggered by *TRG over the remote interface once the
DMM is in the "wait-for-trigger" state.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 5
  TRIG:SOUR EXT
  TRIG:SLOP NEG
  INIT
  *TRG
  FETC?
Returns: 5 measurement values.

● After selecting the trigger source, you must place the instrument in the
"wait-for-trigger" state by sending INITiate or READ?. A trigger is not
accepted from the selected trigger source until the instrument is in the
"wait-for-trigger" state.
TRIGger:SOURce?
   Returns current trigger source.
   Return parameter: IMM | EXT | BUS

OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe
   Sets the output signal method after each measurement.
   Parameter: POSitive | NEGative
   Example: OUTP:TRIG:SLOP POS
   Sets the output signal as positive pulse after measurement.

OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe?
   Returns the output signal method after measurement.
   Return parameter: POS | NEG
SYS TEM Related Commands

SYS TEM:BEE Per[:IM Medi ate]
   Makes buzzer beep once.
   Parameter: <None>
   Example: SYST:BEEP:IMM
   ● This function is Not affected by the state of SYST:BEEP:STAT.

SYS TEM:BEE Per:ERR or
   Sets the beeper to sound on an SCPI error.
   Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
   Example: SYST:BEEP:ERR ON
   Allows the beeper to sound when an SCPI error occurs.

SYS TEM:BEE Per:ERR or?
   Returns the beeper error mode.
   Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYS TEM:BEE Per:STAT e
   Turns the buzzer on/off.
   Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
   Example: SYST:BEEP:STAT 0FF
   Turns the buzzer off.
   ● The key sound of front panel is Not affected by the state.
   ● The command of SYSTem:BEEPer is Not affected by the state.

SYS TEM:BEE Per:STAT e?
   Returns the buzzer state.
   Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

SYS TEM:BEE Per:COMP are:VOL um e
   Sets the beeper volume of Compare function.
   Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 2)
   0(small), 1(Medium) , 2(Large)
   Example: SYST:BEEP:COMP:VOL 2
   Sets the beeper volume to large of Compare function.

SYS TEM:BEE Per:COMP are:VOL um e?
   Returns the beeper volume of Compare function.
   Return parameter: SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

SYS TEM:BEE Per:CONT inuity:VOL um e
   Sets the beeper volume of Continuity function.
   Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 3)
   Example: SYST:BEEP:CONT:VOL 1
   Sets the beeper volume to small of Continuity function.
**SYSTem:BEEPer:CONTinuity:VOLume?**
Returns the beeper volume of Continuity function.
Return parameter: OFF | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

**SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLume**
Sets the beeper volume of Hold function.
Parameter: &lt;NR1&gt; (0 ~ 3)
Example: SYST:BEEP:HOLD:VOL 2
Sets the beeper volume to medium of Hold function.

**SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLume?**
Returns the beeper volume of Hold function.
Return parameter: OFF | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

**SYSTem:CLICk:STATe**
Turns the key sound of front panel on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:CLIC:STAT OFF
Turns key sound off.

**SYSTem:CLICk:STATe?**
Returns the key sound of front panel state.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

**SYSTem:DATE**
Sets the date for the instrument's real-time clock.
Parameter: &lt;NR1&gt; (year, month, day)
Example: SYST:DATE 2018,03,19
Sets the date to 2018/3/19.
year: 2000~2099
month: 1~12
day: 1~31

**SYSTem:DATE?**
Returns system date.
Return parameter: &lt;Date&gt;, Ex: 2018,3,19

**SYSTem:DISPlay**
Turns the TFT LCD display on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:DISP ON
Turns the TFT LCD display on.

**SYSTem:DISPlay?**
Returns the status of the TFT LCD display
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
**SYSTem:ERROR[:NEXT]?**

Returns the current system error, if any.

**SYSTem:IDNStr**

Sets a user-defined identification string for the *IDN? query when the SYSTem:SCPi:MODE command is set to “Compatible”.

Parameter: “<manufacturer>”, “<model number>”, max length 24 characters

Example: SYST:IDNS “ABCDE”, “12345”

Sets the user-defined manufacturer as ABCDE and the model number as 12345.

**SYSTem:IDNStr?**

Returns the manufacturer and model number set with the SYSTem:IDNStr command.

Return parameter: manufacturer, model number

Example: SYST:IDNS?

>ABCDE, 12345

Returns the manufacturer as ABCDE and the model number as 12345.

**SYSTem:LABel**

Places a message in a large font on the bottom half of the instrument’s front panel display.

Parameter: “< message >”, max length 40 characters

Example: SYST:LAB “GWINSTEK”

● To turn off the message, send the following to change the label to a null string. This also removes the label area from the screen: SYST:LAB “”

● The parameters will not be saved.

**SYSTem:LABel?**

Returns the display message.

Return parameter: “< message >”

**SYSTem:LFrequency?**

Returns the AC source line frequency.

Parameter: +50 | +60

**SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF**

Sets the EOL character (CR+LF, LF+CR, CR, LF).

Parameter: <NR1>(0~ 3) (0=CR+LF, 1=LF+CR, 2=CR, 3=LF)

Example: SYST:OUTP:EOF 0

Sets the EOL character as CR+LF.

● The parameters will not be saved.

**SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF?**

Returns the EOL character.

Return parameter: +0 | +1 | +2 | +3 (0=CR+LF, 1=LF+CR, 3=CR, 4=LF)
SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate
Sets the command separation character.
Parameter: 0 | 1 (0=EOL, 1=,)
Example: SYST:OUTP:SEP 0
Sets the command separation character as the EOL character.
•The parameters will not be saved.

SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate?
Returns the command separation character.
Return parameter: 0 | 1 (0=EOL, 1=,)

SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD
Load the system parameters from 0 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~5) (0=Default settings, 1~5= memory number)
Example: SYST:PAR:LOAD 0
Loads the default system parameters.

SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD?
Returns the loaded system parameters.
Return parameter: <NR1> (0~5) (0=Default settings, 1~5= memory number, Last = State before power-off)

SYSTem:PARameter:SAVE
Saves the system parameters into 1 of 5 memory slots.
Parameter: <NR1> (1~5)
Example: SYST:PAR:SAVE 1
Saves the system parameters to memory 1.

SYSTem:PRESet
This command is nearly identical to *RST. The difference is that *RST resets the instrument for SCPI operation, and SYSTem:PRESet resets the instrument for front panel operation. As a result, *RST turns the histogram and statistics off, and SYSTem:PRESet turns them on.

SYSTem:SCPi:MODE
Sets the SCPI mode. The SCPI mode is used to determine whether the *IDN? query returns the “Normal” or “Compatible” identification string. See the SYSTem:IDNStr command for details.
Parameter: NOR | GDM | COMP (NOR=Normal, GDM=8261A, COMP=User-define)
Example: SYST:SCP:MODE NOR
Sets the SCPI mode to normal.
•The parameters will not be saved.
SYSTem:SCPi:MODE?
Returns the SCPI mode. The SCPI mode is used to determine whether the
*IDN? query returns the “Normal” or “Compatible” identification string.
See the SYSTem:IDNStr command for details.
Return parameter: NORMAL | GDM8261A | COMPATIBLE

SYSTem:SERial?
Returns the serial number (nine characters/numbers)

SYSTem:TEMPerature?
Returns the internal temperature of machine.
Return parameter: <NRf>, where unit = °C

SYSTem:TIME
Sets the time for the instrument’s real-time clock.
Parameter: <NR1> (hour, minute, second)
Example: SYST:TIME 16,20,30
Sets the time to 16:20:30
hour: 0~23
minute: 0~60
second: 0~60

SYSTem:TIME?
Returns system time.
Return parameter: <Time>, Ex: 16:20:40.000

SYSTem:UPTime?
Returns the amount of time that the instrument has been running since the
last power-on.
Return parameter: +0, +1, +25, +53 (day, hour, minute, second)

SYSTem:VERSion?
Returns SCPI version.

SYSTem:WMESsage
Displays a power-on message.
Parameter: “<string>”, max length 40 characters
Example: SYST:WMES “GWINSTEK”
●Specifying a null string (“”) disables the power-on message.

SYSTem:WMESsage?
Returns the display string that is showing after power on.
Return parameter: “<string>”
**SYSTem COMMunicat ion Commands**

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:GPIB:ADDRes s**
Sets the GPIB address that is only on GPIB communication bus.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 30) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR 15
Sets the GPIB address to 15.

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:GPIB:ADDRes s?**
Returns the GPIB address.
Return parameter: <NR1> (0–30)

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:DHCP**
Sets the DHCP on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:DHCP ON
Sets the DHCP on to automaticall get related configuration information.

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:DHCP?**
Returns the DHCP state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:DNS[X]**
Sets the DNS address. which X = 1 indicate DNS1, X = 2 indicate DNS2.
Parameter: "<address>"
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:DNS1 "172.16.1.252"
Sets the DNS1 address to 172.16.1.252.

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:DNS[X]?**
Returns the DNS address. which X = 1 indicate DNS1, X = 2 indicate DNS2.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:GA Teway**
Sets the Gateway address.
Parameter: "<address>"
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:GAT "192.168.31.254"
Sets the Gateway address to 192.168.31.254.

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:GATEway?**
Returns the Gateway address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

**SYSTem:COM Municat e:LAN:HOSTname**
Sets the hostname.
Parameter: "<string>" , max length = 15 characters
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:HOST "DMM"
Sets the Hostname to DMM.
**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?**
Returns the hostname.
Return parameter: “<string>”

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress**
Sets the IP address.
Parameter: “<address>”
Sets the IP address to 192.168.31.117.

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress?**
Returns the IP address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?**
Returns the MAC number.
Return parameter: 12 Hexadecimal characters.

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk**
Sets the subnet mask address.
Parameter: “<address>”
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:SMAS “255.255.255.0”
Sets the subnet mask address to 255.255.255.0.

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk?**
Returns the subnet mask address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ECHO**
Sets the Telnet communication echo state.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:ECHO ON
Sets the Telnet communication echo to on.

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ECHO?**
Returns the Telnet communication echo state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ENABLE**
Sets the Telnet communication enable/disable.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:ENAB ON
Enables the Telnet communication.

**SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ENABLE?**
Returns the Telnet communication state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT
Sets the Telnet communication port number.
Parameter: <NR1> (1024~65535) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:PORT “3000”
Sets the Telnet port to 3000.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT?
Returns the Telnet port number.
Return parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt
Sets the telnet prompt message.
Parameter: “<string>”, max length 15 characters
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:PROM “GDM906X>”
Sets the telnet prompt characters to GDM906X>.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt?
Returns the telnet prompt message.
Return parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMeout
Sets the timeout time for auto logout from Telnet communication, where unit of time is second.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~60000)
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:TIM 0
Since 0 indicates infinite, Telnet communication has no timeout always.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMeout?
Returns the set time for timeout of Telnet communication.
Return parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESsage
Sets the telnet welcome message that telnet communication connect success.
Parameter: “<string>”, max length 63 characters
Sets the telnet welcome message to Welcome to GDM906X Telnet Server.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESsage?
Returns the telnet welcome message.
Return parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABle
Sets the TCP communication enable/disable.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TCP:ENAB ON
Enables the TCP communication.
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABLe?
  Returns the TCP communication state.
  Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT
  Sets the TCP communication port number.
  Parameter: <NR1> (1024~65535) | MIN | MAX | DEF
  Sets the TCP port to 3001.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT?
  Returns the TCP port number.
  Return parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMeout
  Sets the TCP communication timeout time, where unit = second.
  Parameter: <NR1> (1~60000)
  Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TIM 10
  Makes the TCP communication timeout time to 10s.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMeout?
  Returns the TCP communication timeout time.
  Return parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABLe
  Sets the Web page communication enable/disable.
  Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
  Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:WEB:ENAB ON
  Enables the Web page communication.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABLe?
  Returns the Web page communication state.
  Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON
RS-232C Interface Commands

SYSTem:LOCal
   Enables local control (front panel control) and disables remote control.

SYSTem:REMote
   Enables remote control and disables local control (front panel control, all key are disable except Shift key(return to local control)).

SYSTem:RWLock
   Enables remote control and disables local control (front panel control, all key are disable).
STATus Report Commands

STATus:OPERation:CONDition?
Returns the total number of the Operation Condition register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +4096

- A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument.
  Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor
  buffered.
  This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

STATus:OPERation:ENABle
Sets bits in the Operation Enable register.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~32767)
Example: STAT:OPER:ENAB 10
Sets the bit1 and bit3 in Operation Enable register, 10 = 2^1 + 2^3.

- The selected bits are then reported to the Status Byte. An enable register
  defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte
  register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.
- A STATus:PRESet clears all bits in the enable register.
- The *PSC command controls whether the enable register is cleared at
  power on.

STATus:OPERation:ENABle?
Returns the total number of the Operation Enable register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +256

STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?
Returns the total number of the Operation Event register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +786

- An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the
  condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events
  corresponding to that bit are ignored.
- Once a bit is set, it remains set until cleared by reading the event register
  or by sending *CLS (clear status).

STATus:PRESet
Clears the Operation Enable register and Questionable Enable register.
Example: STAT:PRES
STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition?
Returns the contents of the Questionable Condition register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +2

- A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument. Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor buffered.
- This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE
Set bits in the Questionable Enable register.
Parameter: <NR1> (0–32767)
Example: STAT:QUES:ENAB 4099
Sets the bit0, bit1 and bit12 in Questionable Enable register, 4099 = 2^0 + 2^1 + 2^{12}.

- The selected bits are then reported to the Status Byte. An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.
- A STATus:PRESet clears all bits in the enable register.
- The *PSC command controls whether the enable register is cleared at power on.

STATus:QUESTionable:ENABle?
Returns the total number of the Questionable Enable register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +1

STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?
Returns the total number of the Questionable Event register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +2

- An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events corresponding to that bit are ignored.
- Once a bit is set, it remains set until cleared by reading the event register or by sending *CLS (clear status).
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

*CLS
Clears the Event Status register (Output Queue, Operation Event Status, Questionable Event Status, Standard Event Status Register)

*ESE?
Returns the ESER (Event Status Enable Register) contents.
Example: *ESE?
>130
Returns 130. ESER=10000010

*ESE
Sets the ESER contents.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~255)
Ex: *ESE 65
Sets the ESER to 01000001

● The selected bits are then reported to bit 5 of the Status Byte Register. An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.

*ESR?
Returns SESR (Standard Event Status Register) contents.
Ex: *ESR?
>198
Returns 198. SESR=11000110

● An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events corresponding to that bit are ignored.

*IDN?
Returns the manufacturer, model No., serial number and system version number.
Example: *IDN?
>GWInstek,GDM9061,000000000,M0.70_S0.25B
**OPC?**

Returns 1 to the output buffer after all pending commands complete. Other commands cannot be executed until this command completes.

Ex: CONF:VOLT:DC
    SAMP:COUN 100
    INIT
    *OPC?

● The difference between *OPC and *OPC? is that *OPC sets a status bit when the operation completes, and *OPC? outputs "1" when the operation completes.

**OPC**

Sets operation complete bit (bit0) in SESR (Standard Event Status Register) when all pending operations are completed.

Ex: *
    *ESE 1
    *SRE 32
    CONF:VOLT:DC
    SAMP:COUN 10
    INIT
    *OPC

● The difference between *OPC and *OPC? is that *OPC sets a status bit when the operation completes, and *OPC? outputs "1" when the operation completes.

**OPT?**

Returns a string identifying any installed options.

**PSC**

Clears Power On status.

Parameter: <Boolean>(0|1) 0= disables, 1= enables

● Enables (1) or disables (0) the clearing of certain enable registers at power on:
  - Questionable Data Register (STATus:OPERation:ENABle)
  - Standard Operation Register (STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle)
  - Status Byte Condition Register (*SRE)
  - Standard Event Enable Register (*ESE)

● The *PSC command does not affect the clearing of the condition or event registers, just the enable registers.
*PSC?
Returns power on clear status.
Return parameter: <Boolean>(0|1) 0= disables, 1= enables

*RCL
Load the system parameters from 1 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~4) (1~5= memory number)
Example: *RCL 1
Loads the system parameters from 1 of 5 memory locations.
Note: prior to loading memory, the corresponding memory data is required;
otherwise, invalid data will be loaded and therefore command error will be shown.

*RST
Recalls default panel setup.
● Resets instrument to factory default state. This is similar to
SYStem:PRESet. The difference is that *RST resets the instrument for SCPI
operation, and SYStem:PRESet resets the instrument for front panel
operation. As a result, *RST turns the histogram and statistics off, and
SYStem:PRESet turns them on.

*SAV
Save the system parameters to 1 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~4) (1~5= memory number)
Example: *SAV 2
Saves the system parameters to memory 3.

*SRE?
Returns the SRER (Service Request Enable Register) contents.

*SRE
Sets SRER contents.
Parameter: <NR1>(0~255)
Example: *SRE 7
Sets the SRER to 00000111.
● An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported
to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable
register.
*STB?
Returns the SBR (Status Byte Register) contents.
Example:*STB?
>81
Returns the contents of the SBR as 01010001.

● A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument. Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor buffered.
● This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

*TRG
Manually triggers the GDM-906X if TRIG:SOUR is selected to BUS.
Ex:SAMP:COUN 10
  TRIG:SOUR BUS
  INIT
  *TRG
  FETC?

*WAI
Configures the instrument's output buffer to wait for all pending operations to complete before executing any additional commands over the interface.
Status system

The diagram below is a description of the status system.
The following table lists the bit definitions for the Questionable Data Register:

⚠️ NOTE: The overload bits are set once per INITiate command. If you clear an overload bit, it is not set again until a new INITiate is sent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Decimal</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Voltage Overload</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Current Overload</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Temperature Overload</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Frequency Overload</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Resistance Overload</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Capacitance Overload</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Only reported as event. In Condition Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lower Limit Failed</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>The most recent measurement failed the lower limit test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Upper Limit Failed</td>
<td>4096</td>
<td>The most recent measurement failed the upper limit test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>8192</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Data Buffer Overload</td>
<td>16384</td>
<td>Data buffer is full. One or more (oldest) measurements have been lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>32768</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following table lists the bit definitions for the Operation Data Register:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Decimal</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Calibrating</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Instrument is performing a calibration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Measuring</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Instrument is initiated, and is making or about to make a measurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Waiting For Trigger</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Instrument is waiting for a trigger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Configuration Change</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Instrument configuration has been changed since the last INIT, READ? or MEASURE?, either from the front panel or from SCPI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Data Output Threshold</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Programmed number of measurements (DATA:POINts:EVENr:THReshold) have been stored in measurement memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>4096</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Global Error</td>
<td>8192</td>
<td>Set if any remote interface has an error in its error queue; cleared otherwise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>16384</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>32768</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following table describes the Standard Event Register:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Decimal</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Operation Complete</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>All commands prior to and including *OPC have been executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Query Error</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The instrument tried to read the output buffer but it was empty. Or, a new command line was received before a previous query has been read. Or, both the input and output buffers are full.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Device Error</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A device error, including a self-test error or calibration error, occurred (an error in the -300 range or any positive error has been generated).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Execution Error</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>An execution error occurred (an error in the -200 range has been generated).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Command Error</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A command syntax error occurred (an error in the -100 range has been generated).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Power On</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Power has been cycled since the last time the event register was read or cleared.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following table describes the Status Byte Register:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Decimal</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not Used</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(Reserved for future use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Error Queue</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>One or more errors have been stored in the Error Queue. Use SYST:ERR? to read and delete errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Questionable Data</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>One or more bits are set in the Questionable Data Register (bits must be enabled, see STAT:QUES:ENAB).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Message Available</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Data is available in the instrument's output buffer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Standard Event</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>One or more bits are set in the Standard Event Register (bits must be enabled, see *ESE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Request Service</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>One or more bits are set in the Status Byte Register and may generate a Request for Service(RQS). Bits must be enabled using *SRE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Operation Data</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>One or more bits are set in the Standard Operation Register (bits must be enabled, see STAT:OPER:ENAB).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX

Fuse Replacement .......................................................... 345
Replace AC Source Fuse .................................................. 345
Replace 3A Input Current Fuse .......................................... 346
Replace Internal 3A/10A Input Current Fuse ......................... 347
Battery Replacement ...................................................... 349
Factory Default Parameters ......................................... 351
Specifications ............................................................ 355
General ........................................................................ 355
GDM-9061 Section .......................................................... 356
DC Characteristics [1] .................................................... 356
AC Characteristics [1] .................................................... 360
Frequency and Period Characteristics ............................... 364
Temperature Characteristics [1] ...................................... 365
Capacitance .................................................................. 366
GDM-9060 Section .......................................................... 367
DC Characteristics [1] .................................................... 367
AC Characteristics [1] .................................................... 371
Frequency and Period Characteristics ............................... 374
Temperature Characteristics [1] ...................................... 375
Capacitance .................................................................. 377
Dimensions .................................................................. 378
Declaration of Conformity .................................................. 379
Fuse Replacement

Replace AC Source Fuse

Steps

1. Take off the power cord and place dual flat-blade drivers into the grooves of fuse socket sideways followed by pinch together to pull out the fuse socket.

2. The fuse socket appears. The “240” symbol within the hole on fuse socket indicates the line voltage is positioned as 240V.

3. Pull the fuse holder out of the fuse socket gently as the right figure illustrates.

4. Further pull the fuse out of the fuse holder and replace it with a new fuse.

5. Restore the fuse holder with new fuse back to the fuse socket. Ensure the correct line voltage shows within the hole of the fuse socket per requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Type of fuse (time-lag)</th>
<th>Input line voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0.25A,250V,5x20mm</td>
<td>100/120VAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0.125A,250V,5x20mm</td>
<td>220/240VAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Replace 3A Input Current Fuse

Preparation
To make sure if 3A input current needs to be replaced, press the button to set GDM-9060/9061 in Continuity mode and short circuit the HI input terminal with the 3A input current terminal.

If the test result shows OPEN, either one of the fuses requires replacement. The one is accessible from the rear panel, and the other one is within the internal part.

If either one of the fuses of 3A input current is damaged, please first check the one (3.15 A, 500 V) in the lower-left corner of the rear panel.

Step
1. Turn the GDM-9060/9061 off
2. Press and hold the fuse holder in the rear panel followed by rotating it counterclockwise with a flat-blade screwdriver.
3. The fuse holder comes out. Replace the fuse inserted at the end of the holder followed by rotating the fuser holder clockwise to fasten it firmly.

Rating T3.15A, 500V, 5*20mm

Replace Internal 3A/10A Input Current Fuse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preparation</th>
<th>Replace internal 3A input fuse</th>
<th>If there is still a damaged fuse in 3A input current, follow the instructions in the following section to replace fuse of internal 3A input current.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace internal 10A input fuse (GDM-9061 only)</td>
<td>To make sure if 10A input current needs to be replaced, press the button to set GDM-9060/9061 in Continuity mode and short circuit the HI input terminal with the 10A input current terminal. If the test result shows OPEN, follow the following section to replace fuse of internal 10A input current.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Internal Fuse Spec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal 3A input current fuse</td>
<td>F502</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>Fast-blow</td>
<td>10 x 38mm type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal 10A input current fuse</td>
<td>F601</td>
<td>12A</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>Fast-blow</td>
<td>10 x 38mm type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steps for Internal Fuse Replacement

1. Power off properly and disconnect all the test leads, cables including power cord.

2. Disassemble the instrument case in light of the disassembling instructions.

3. Make sure the certain fuse to be replaced as the figures below shown.

   - Internal 3A input current fuse

   ![Internal 3A input current fuse](image)

   - Internal 10A input current fuse

   ![Internal 10A input current fuse](image)

4. Pull the fuse out from the fuse holder with a flat-blade screwdriver. Be cautious Not to damage the printed circuit board (PCB).

5. Disassemble the fuse.

6. Place the new fuse into the fuse holder. Gently push the fuse downwards to make it firmly fixed within the fuse holder.

7. Reassemble the instrument properly followed by connecting all the cables and cords.

8. Fuse replacement is completed.
Battery Replacement

Beforehand

This chapter describes the procedure of battery replacement in the front panel. Before start, it is required to let a certified and trained technician properly aware of potential risks to disassemble instrument case. Unplug power cord and disconnect external circuit from the instrument before opening the case. Some of the electrical connections are dynamic and even available after powering off the instrument. Consequently, Do disconnect all the inputs, cords and cables before disassembling the instrument.

The steps to replace battery

1. Power off properly and disconnect all the test leads, cables including power cord.

2. Disassemble the instrument case in light of the disassembling instructions.

3. Find the battery (CR2032) on the main board, which is perfectly located in the BT101 behind the transformer.

4. Gently remove the metal guard plate on top of the battery as the figure shown.
5. Pinch the battery out of the compartment with 2 fingers.

6. Remove the battery and dispose or recycle it in accord with the applicable regulations.

7. Place the new battery (CR2032) into the compartment and beware of the polarity (+, -). “+” is way close to the metal guard plate. Gently press the battery downwards to make it firmly fixed.

8. Connect every cable and cord in need and reassemble the instrument in proper order. The procedure of battery replacement is completed.
## Factory Default Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item List</th>
<th>Factory Default Parameter</th>
<th>Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Measurement</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST Function</td>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST Range</td>
<td>Auto Range</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST Speed</td>
<td>5/s</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND Function</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCV Ratio</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Type</td>
<td>Move</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Count</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Windows</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Method</td>
<td>Measure</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Zero</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Impedance</td>
<td>10M(fixed for DCV)</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Speed (Bandwidth)</td>
<td>5/s(20Hz)</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freq GetTime</td>
<td>100ms</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freq InJack</td>
<td>Voltage</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freq Timeout</td>
<td>1sec</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity Threshold</td>
<td>10Ω</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity Beep Volume</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temperature</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe</td>
<td>Themocouple</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>°C</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Themocouple Type</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulated Method</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulated junction</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Simulated ADJ</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>PT100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermistor</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>5kΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item List</th>
<th>Factory Default</th>
<th>Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Meter</td>
<td>Scale</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TrendChart</td>
<td>VScale</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HScale</td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recent HScale</td>
<td>400sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histogram</td>
<td>Bins</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HScale</td>
<td>Auto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item List</th>
<th>Factory Default</th>
<th>Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math Function</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Display</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold</td>
<td>Function</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beep Volume</td>
<td>Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Threshold</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel</td>
<td>Function</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dB</td>
<td>Reference Method</td>
<td>dBm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference Resistance</td>
<td>600Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dBm</td>
<td>Reference Resistance</td>
<td>600Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare</td>
<td>Beep Mode</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beep Volume</th>
<th>Medium</th>
<th>✓</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Limit</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Limit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MX+B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M Value</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>✓</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B Value</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trigger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item List</th>
<th>Factory Default Parameter</th>
<th>Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trigger Source</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigger Delay</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigger Signal</td>
<td>NEG</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample Count</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOM Out</td>
<td>NEG</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item List</th>
<th>Factory Default Parameter</th>
<th>Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beep</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Sound</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Time Sync</td>
<td>Disable</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQ Compensate</td>
<td>Enable</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Password</td>
<td>Enable</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brightness</th>
<th>60%</th>
<th>✓</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AutoOff</td>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoOff Time</td>
<td>30min</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST Font Color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND Font Color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Font Color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Off Display Mode</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Display

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Antialiasing</th>
<th>Off</th>
<th>✓</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>All On</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

353
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface</td>
<td>RS232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BaudRate</td>
<td>115200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlowCtrl</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOL Character</td>
<td>CR+LF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation Character</td>
<td>Comma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB Protocol</td>
<td>USBCDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPIOB Address</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity</td>
<td>Default</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHCP</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet Port</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telnet Echo</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCP</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCP Port</td>
<td>3001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Only utilized parameters are listed here due to over-amount parameters. The rest of the parameters unlisted, however, can be saved and loaded as well.*

*Checkmark: It indicates parameters can be saved and loaded from the groups 1 to 5.*

*Cross: It indicates the independent save zone which is free from impact of reboot.*
 Specifications

General
This section lists the general characteristics of the instrument.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• All specifications are ensured only under a single display.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• At least 1 hour of warm-up time is required before applying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these specifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Make sure that the Sense LO terminal to Input LO is limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to 2 Vpk, the Sense HI to Sense LO terminals are limited to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Vpk and the Input LO to earth is limited to 500 Vpk. CAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II 300V. MAX DC1000V, AC 750V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line Power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Power Supply: 100 / 120 / 220 / 240 VAC ±10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Power Line Frequency: 50 Hz / 60 Hz / 400 Hz ±10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Power Consumption: Max. 25 VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Operating Environment: Full accuracy for 0 °C to 55 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Full accuracy to 80% R.H. at 40 °C Non-condensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Operating Altitude Up to 2,000 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Storage Temperature -40 to 70 °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mechanical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Rack Dimensions: 88mm(H) X 220mm(W) X276.6mm(D) (without bumpers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bench Dimensions: 107mm(H) X 266.9mm(W) X301.8mm(D) (with bumpers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Weight (9060): 3.30 kg (7.3 lbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Weight (9061): 3.53 kg (7.8lbs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 4.3&quot; color TFT WQVGA (480x272) with LED backlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Supports basic number, bar meter, trend chart and histogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>views</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temperature Coefficient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Increment of one coefficient per one degree celsius when the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>range is beyond TCAL ± 5 °C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• It is relevant to the calibration standard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Real-Time Clock/Calendar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Set and read, year, month, day, hour, minute, seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Battery CR-2032 coin-type, replaceable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GDM-9061 Section

DC Characteristics [1]

DC Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 mV</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0030</td>
<td>0.0040 + 0.0035</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0035</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00000 V</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0035 + 0.0007</td>
<td>0.0048 + 0.0007</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 V</td>
<td>0.0015 + 0.0004</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.0035 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 V</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0035 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000.000 V</td>
<td>0.0025 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0040 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Resistance [3]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Test Current</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 Ω</td>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>0.003 + 0.0030</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.004</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.004</td>
<td>0.0008 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00000 kΩ</td>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.0008 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 kΩ</td>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.0008 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 kΩ</td>
<td>10 μA</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.0008 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00000 MΩ</td>
<td>5 μA</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.0010 + 0.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 MΩ</td>
<td>500 nA</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.020 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.040 + 0.001</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 MΩ</td>
<td>500 nA//10 MΩ</td>
<td>0.300 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.800 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.800 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.1500 + 0.0002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

DC Current

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 μA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.011 V</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.040 + 0.025</td>
<td>0.050 + 0.025</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00000 mA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.1 V</td>
<td>0.007 + 0.006</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
<td>0.050 + 0.006</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00000 mA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.04 V</td>
<td>0.007 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.050 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 mA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.4 V</td>
<td>0.010 + 0.004</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.005</td>
<td>0.050 + 0.005</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00000 A</td>
<td>&lt; 0.7 V</td>
<td>0.050 + 0.006</td>
<td>0.080 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00000 A</td>
<td>&lt; 2.0 V</td>
<td>0.180 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 A [6]</td>
<td>&lt; 0.5 V</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.120 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.150 + 0.010</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Continuity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 kΩ</td>
<td>0.002 + 0.030</td>
<td>0.008 + 0.030</td>
<td>0.01 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.001 + 0.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)
Diode Test [4]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 V</td>
<td>0.002 ± 0.030</td>
<td>0.008 ± 0.030</td>
<td>0.01 ± 0.03</td>
<td>0.001 ± 0.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

DCV Ratio [5]

Accuracy Specification: ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy)
Measuring Characteristics

### DC Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Resistance</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 mV</td>
<td>10 MΩ or &gt;10 GΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 V</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 V</td>
<td>10 MΩ±1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Bias 30 pA (Typ, 25°C)

Input Protection 1000 V on all ranges

Measurement Method: Sigma-delta A/D Converter

### Resistance

Max. Lead Resistance 10% of range per lead for 100 Ω, 1 kΩ ranges. 1 kΩ per lead on all other ranges.

Input Protection 1000 V on all ranges

Measurement Method: Selectable 4-wire or 2-wire ohms. Current source referenced to Input LO Terminal

#### DC Current

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Shunt</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>10mΩ</td>
<td>&lt;0.5 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Protection External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A Internal 12 A, 1 kV fuse for 10 A

#### Reading Rate (Readings/sec)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCV</td>
<td>5 /s, 20 /s, 60 /s, 100 /s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCI</td>
<td>400 /s, 1.2 k /s, 2.4 k /s</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2W/4W-Resistance</td>
<td>4.8 k /s, 7.5 k /s, 10 k/s</td>
<td>4 ¼</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuity</td>
<td>60 /s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diode</td>
<td>100 /s</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 /s</td>
<td>4 ¼</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. DC Specification: In addition to the availability that requires warm-up of 60 minutes, it must be set in 5/s speed rate (60/s speed rate for Continuity and Diode), A-Zero on.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 1000 V DC, 3 A DC, 10 A DC and diode.

[3]. This specification applies to 4-wire resistance measurement, whilst it
requires using "REL" function for offset on 2-wire resistance measurement. 2-wire resistance measurement will cause additional error of 0.2 Ω if REL function is not executed.

[4]. This specification applies to the voltage measured from input terminal. 1 mA test current is the typical value. The change of current source leads to the variation in buck of diode junction.

[5]. Accuracy is ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy), where Input accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the Input HI to LO (in % of the Input voltage), and Reference accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the HI to LO (Sense) Reference (in % of the Reference voltage).

[6]. The 10 A range of measurement is available for the terminals on front panel only. Due to power factor resulting in temperature rise, 2 mA increment per one ampere when input is greater than 5 A.
### AC Characteristics [1]

#### True RMS AC Voltage [2] [3] [4]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour</th>
<th>90 Day</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TCAL ± 1 °C</td>
<td>TCAL ± 5 °C</td>
<td>TCAL ± 5 °C</td>
<td>Coefficient/°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mV</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 20 kHz</td>
<td>0.04 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.06 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 kHz - 50 kHz</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.11 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.12 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.011 + 0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 kHz - 100 kHz</td>
<td>0.55 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.60 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.60 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.060 + 0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 kHz - 300 kHz</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 V - 750 V</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.02</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.02</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 20 kHz</td>
<td>0.04 + 0.02</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.06 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 kHz - 50 kHz</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.11 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.12 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.011 + 0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 kHz - 100 kHz</td>
<td>0.55 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.60 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.60 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.060 + 0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 kHz - 300 kHz</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour</th>
<th>90 Day</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TCAL ± 1 °C</td>
<td>TCAL ± 5 °C</td>
<td>TCAL ± 5 °C</td>
<td>Coefficient/°C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 µA/</td>
<td>&lt; 0.011 V</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.04 V</td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz - 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA/</td>
<td>&lt; 0.11 V,</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>&lt; 0.4 V</td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz - 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>&lt; 0.7 V</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.30 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz - 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>&lt; 2.0 V</td>
<td>3 Hz - 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz - 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz - 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz - 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>&lt;0.5 V</th>
<th>3 Hz – 5 Hz</th>
<th>5 Hz – 10 Hz</th>
<th>10 Hz – 5 kHz</th>
<th>5 kHz – 10 kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 A[^1]</td>
<td>1.10 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.35 + 0.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Crest Factor Errors (non-sine wave)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crest Factor</th>
<th>Error (% of reading)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>0.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Low Frequency Errors (% of reading)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</th>
<th>Speed 5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</th>
<th>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Hz~20 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Hz~40 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz~100 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Hz~200 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hz~1 k Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;1 k Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Measuring Characteristics

**True RMS AC Voltage**

**Measurement Method:**
- AC-coupled True RMS – measures the ac component of input with up to 400 Vdc of bias on any range.

**Crest Factor:**
- Maximum 5:1 at full scale

**AC Bandwidth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Bandwidth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>3 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 3 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>20 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 20 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>200 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 200 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Impedance:**
- 1 MΩ ± 2%, in parallel with 100 pF

**Input Protection:**
- 750 Vrms on all ranges

**True RMS AC Current**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Shunt</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>10 mΩ</td>
<td>&lt;0.5 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Protection:**
- External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A
- Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A
- Internal 12 A, 1 kV fuse for 10 A
## Operating Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
<th>AC Bandwidth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td>3 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td>20 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td>200 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td>3 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td>20 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td>200 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. AC Specification: It will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up, sine wave as well as 1/s speed rate.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 750 VAC, 3 A AC and 10 A AC.

[3]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range and <50 kHz, add 0.1% of range additional error. For 50 kHz to 100 kHz, add 0.13% of range. The measurement range of 750 VAC is limited within the range of 7.5 x 10^7 Volt·Hz.

[4]. Three speed settings provided for low-frequency performance: 1/s (3 Hz), 5/s (20 Hz), 20/s (200 Hz). Additional errors will Not occur for the frequency greater than the filter settings.

[5]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range, and is beyond 10 μA AC. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range, add 0.1% of range additional error.

[6]. The 10A range of measurement is available for the terminals on front panel only. Due to power factor resulting in temperature rise, 2 mA increment per one ampere when input is greater than 5 A rms.
Frequency and Period Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 mV ~ 750 V[^3]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Hz – 40 Hz</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz – 1 M Hz[^4]</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± % of reading

Measuring Characteristics

| Frequency and Period Method: Reciprocal-counting technique. AC-coupled input using the ac voltage measurement function. |
|---|---|
| Voltage Ranges | 100 mVrms full scale to 750 Vrms. Auto or manual ranging. |

Settling Considerations: Errors will occur when attempting to measure the frequency or period of an input following a dc offset voltage change. The input blocking RC time constant must be allowed to fully settle (up to 1 sec) before the most accurate measurements are possible.

Measurement Considerations: All frequency counters are susceptible to error when measuring low-voltage, low-frequency signals. Shielding inputs from external noise pickup is critical for minimizing measurement errors.
Operating Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Gate Time</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency, Period</td>
<td>1 s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 ms</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ms</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. This specification will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up and sine wave input, unless stated otherwise. This specification applies to 1s gate time.

[2]. This specification is available when both sine wave and square wave input ≥ 100 mV. For the input of 10 mV to 100 mV, the % of reading error needs to be multiplied by 10 times.

[3]. The amplitude range is from 10% to 120% and is lower than 750 VAC.

[4]. The input ≥ 60 mV, for 300 k ~ 1 MHz, within 100mV range.

Temperature Characteristics [1]

(Exclusive of probe errors)

RTD (Accuracy based on PT100):
(100 Ω platinum [PT100], D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, or user type)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>1 Year (23°C ±5°C)</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient / °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-200 °C~ -100 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.09 °C</td>
<td>0.004 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-100 °C~ -20 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.08 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-20 °C~ 20 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.06 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 °C~ 100 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.08 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 °C~ 300 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.12 °C</td>
<td>0.007 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 °C~ 600 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.22 °C</td>
<td>0.009 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thermocouples (Accuracy based on ITS-90):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)*</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient / °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>-200 to +1000 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.2 °C</td>
<td>0.03 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>-210 to +1200 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.2 °C</td>
<td>0.03 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>-200 to +400 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.3 °C</td>
<td>0.04 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>-200 to +1372 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.3 °C</td>
<td>0.04 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>-200 to +1300 °C</td>
<td>0.003 °C</td>
<td>0.4 °C</td>
<td>0.05 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>-50 to +1768 °C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>-50 to +1768 °C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>+350 to +1820 °C</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Relative to simulated junction

Thermistor: (2.2 kΩ, 5 kΩ, 10 kΩ or User Type)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)*</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient / °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>−80 ° to 150 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.1 °C</td>
<td>0.003 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Reading Rate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reading Rate (Readings/sec)</th>
<th>TCO/RTD/Thermistor</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20/s</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60/s</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. The actual measurement range and test lead error will be constrained by the adopted test lead. The test lead accuracy adder covers all errors of measurements and ITS-90 temperature change.

### Capacitance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.000 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

[1]. Specifications are for film Capacitance inputs that are greater than 10% range.

### Capacitance

Measurement method: DC recharge & discharge.

Input protection: 500 Vpeak on all ranges.

The capacitor under test (Cx) is charged using a constant current source. The time to charge Cx is recorded. The capacitor is then discharged using a known resistance and the discharge time is recorded. The value of the resistance depends on the capacitance range that is selected. The charge and discharge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or less than 10 nF. Only the charge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or greater than 100 nF.

As measuring capacitance with the DMM is effectively a DC measurement, the measured capacitance tends to be higher than what is measured by LCR meters.

For best measurement results, first perform a zeroing of the test leads when the cables are “open” to compensate for the test lead capacitance.
# GDM-9060 Section

## DC Characteristics [1]

### DC Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 mV</td>
<td>0.0040 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0070 + 0.0065</td>
<td>0.0090 + 0.0065</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000000 V</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0009</td>
<td>0.0060 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0080 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 V</td>
<td>0.0025 + 0.0004</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.0075 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 V</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0065 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0085 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000.000 V</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0065 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0085 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0005 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

### Resistance [3]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Test Current</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 Ω</td>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>0.0040 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0070</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0070</td>
<td>0.0006 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000000 kΩ</td>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0008</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0006 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 kΩ</td>
<td>10 μA</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0005</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0006 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 kΩ</td>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0006</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0006 + 0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000000 MΩ</td>
<td>5 μA</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0010 + 0.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00000 MΩ</td>
<td>500 nA</td>
<td>0.0150 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0200 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0400 + 0.0010</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 MΩ</td>
<td>500 nA//0.300 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.8000 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.8000 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.1500 + 0.0002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

### DC Current

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 μA</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
<td>0.0100 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.0400 + 0.0250</td>
<td>0.0500 + 0.0250</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000000 mA</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
<td>0.0070 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0300 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0500 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0000 mA</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
<td>0.0070 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.0300 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.0500 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0000 mA</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
<td>0.0100 + 0.0040</td>
<td>0.0300 + 0.0050</td>
<td>0.0500 + 0.0050</td>
<td>0.0020 + 0.0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000000 A</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
<td>0.0500 + 0.0060</td>
<td>0.0800 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.1000 + 0.0100</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.000000 A</td>
<td>&lt;2.0 V</td>
<td>0.1800 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.2000 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.2000 + 0.0200</td>
<td>0.0050 + 0.0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

### Continuity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 kΩ</td>
<td>0.0030 + 0.0300</td>
<td>0.0110 + 0.0300</td>
<td>0.0140 + 0.0300</td>
<td>0.0010 + 0.0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )
### Diode Test [4]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ºC</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 ºC</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 ºC</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/ºC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 V</td>
<td>0.003 + 0.030</td>
<td>0.011 + 0.030</td>
<td>0.014 + 0.030</td>
<td>0.0010 + 0.0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

### DCV Ratio [5]

Accuracy Specification: ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy)
### Measuring Characteristics

#### DC Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Resistance</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 mV</td>
<td>10 MΩ or &gt;10 GΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 V</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Bias:** 30 pA (Typ, 25 °C)

**Input Protection:** 1000 V on all ranges

**Measurement Method:** Sigma-delta A/D Converter

#### Resistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistance</th>
<th>Max. Lead Resistance</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10% of range per lead for 100 Ω, 1 kΩ ranges. 1 kΩ per lead on all other ranges.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Protection:** 1000 V on all ranges

**Measurement Method:** Selectable 4-wire or 2-wire ohms. Current source referenced to Input LO Terminal

#### DC Current

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Shunt</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 µA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;2 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Protection:**
- External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A
- Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A

#### Reading Rate (Readings/sec)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DCV/DCI</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 /s, 20 /s, 60 /s, 100 /s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2W/4W-Resistance</td>
<td>400 /s, 1 k /s</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continuity Diode**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 /s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 /s</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 /s</td>
<td>4 ¼</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. DC Specification: In addition to the availability that requires warm-up of 60 minutes, it must be set in 5/s speed rate (60/s speed rate for Continuity and Diode), A-Zero on.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 1000 V DC, 3 A DC and diode.

[3]. This specification applies to 4-wire resistance measurement, whilst it requires using "REL" function for offset on 2-wire resistance.
measurement. 2-wire resistance measurement will cause additional error of 0.2 Ω if REL function is not executed.

[4]. This specification applies to the voltage measured from input terminal. 1 mA test current is the typical value. The change of current source leads to the variation in buck of diode junction.

[5]. Accuracy is ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy), where Input accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the Input HI to LO (in % of the Input voltage), and Reference accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the HI to LO (Sense) Reference (in % of the Reference voltage).
### AC Characteristics [1]

#### True RMS AC Voltage [2] [3] [4]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 mV</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 20 kHz</td>
<td>0.07 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.08 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.09 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 kHz – 50 kHz</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.14 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.011 + 0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 kHz – 100 kHz</td>
<td>0.58 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.63 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.63 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.060 + 0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 kHz – 300 kHz</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 V ~ 750 V</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.02</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.02</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 20 kHz</td>
<td>0.07 + 0.02</td>
<td>0.08 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.09 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.005 + 0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 kHz – 50 kHz</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.14 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.15 + 0.05</td>
<td>0.011 + 0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 kHz – 100 kHz</td>
<td>0.58 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.63 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.63 + 0.08</td>
<td>0.060 + 0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 kHz – 300 kHz</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>4.00 + 0.50</td>
<td>0.200 + 0.020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range [2]</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 µA/10 mA</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V, &lt;0.04 V</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.03</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz – 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.20 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.20 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.20 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mA/100 mA</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V, &lt;0.4 V</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz – 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.33 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.13 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz – 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.18 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>&lt;2.0 V</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>1.00 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.100 + 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.38 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.035 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 5 kHz</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.015 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 kHz – 10 kHz</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.23 + 0.04</td>
<td>0.030 + 0.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

---

[1] For more information, refer to the manufacturer's specifications.
### Additional Crest Factor Errors (non-sine wave)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crest Factor</th>
<th>Error (% of reading)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>0.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Low Frequency Errors (% of reading)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</th>
<th>Speed 5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</th>
<th>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Hz~20 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Hz~40 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz~100 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Hz~200 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hz~1 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;1 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Measuring Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measuring Characteristics</th>
<th>True RMS AC Voltage</th>
<th>AC-coupled True RMS – measures the ac component of input with up to 400 Vdc of bias on any range.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crest Factor</td>
<td>Maximum 5:1 at full scale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Bandwidth</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Bandwidth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>3 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 3 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>20 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 20 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>200 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI: 200 Hz – 10 kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Input Impedance:</td>
<td>1 MΩ ± 2%, in parallel with 100 pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Input Protection:</td>
<td>750 Vrms on all ranges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>True RMS AC Current</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Shunt</th>
<th>Burden Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 μA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.011 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 mA</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.11 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.04 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.4 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;0.7 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>0.1 Ω</td>
<td>&lt;2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Input Protection:</td>
<td>External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Operating Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
<th>AC Bandwidth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACV</td>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td>3 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td>20 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td>200 Hz – 300 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACI</td>
<td>1/s (&gt;3 Hz)</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td>3 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/s (&gt;20 Hz)</td>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td>20 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20/s (&gt;200 Hz)</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td>200 Hz – 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. AC Specification: It will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up, sine wave as well as 1/s speed rate.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 750 VAC, 3 A AC.

[3]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range and <50 kHz, add 0.1% of range additional error. For 50 kHz to 100 kHz, add 0.13% of range. The measurement range of 750 VAC is limited within the range of 7.5 x 10^7 Volt–Hz.

[4]. Three speed settings provided for low-frequency performance: 1/s (3 Hz), 5/s (20 Hz), 20/s (200 Hz). Additional errors will Not occur for the frequency greater than the filter settings.

[5]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range, and is beyond 10 μA AC. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range, add 0.1% of range additional error.

Frequency and Period Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C</th>
<th>90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 mV – 750 V [³]</td>
<td>3 Hz – 5 Hz</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 Hz</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.050</td>
<td>0.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hz – 40 Hz</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 Hz – 1 MHz [⁴]</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± % of reading

Measuring Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency and Period Method:</th>
<th>Reciprocal-counting technique. AC-coupled input using the ac voltage measurement function.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voltage Ranges</td>
<td>100 mVrms full scale to 750 Vrms. Auto or manual ranging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settling</td>
<td>Errors will occur when attempting to measure the frequency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Considerations or period of an input following a dc offset voltage change. The input blocking RC time constant must be allowed to fully settle (up to 1 sec) before the most accurate measurements are possible.

Measurement Considerations All frequency counters are susceptible to error when measuring low-voltage, low-frequency signals. Shielding inputs from external noise pickup is critical for minimizing measurement errors.

Operating Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Gate Time</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency,</td>
<td>1 s</td>
<td>6 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period</td>
<td>100 ms</td>
<td>5 ¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ms</td>
<td>4 ½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. This specification will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up and sine wave input, unless stated otherwise. This specification applies to 1s gate time.

[2]. This specification is available when both sine wave and square wave input ≥ 100 mV. For the input of 10 mV to 100 mV, the % of reading error needs to be multiplied by 10 times.

[3]. The amplitude range is from 10% to 120% and is lower than 750 ACV.

[4]. The input ≥ 60 mV, for 300 k~1 MHz, within 100mV range.

Temperature Characteristics [1]

(Exclusive of probe errors)

RTD (Accuracy based on PT100):
(100 Ω platinum [PT100], D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, or user type)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>1 Year (23 °C ±5 °C)</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient 0°-18 °C &amp; 28°-55 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient 28°-55 °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-200 °C to -100 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.09 °C</td>
<td>0.004 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.007 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-100 °C to 20 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.08 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.008 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-20 °C to 20 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.06 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.008 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 °C to 100 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.08 °C</td>
<td>0.005 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.008 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 °C to 300 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.12 °C</td>
<td>0.007 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.010 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 °C to 600 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.22 °C</td>
<td>0.009 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.012 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thermocouples (Accuracy based on ITS-90):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient 0°-18 °C &amp; 28°-55 °C</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient 28°-55 °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>-200 to +1000 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.2 °C</td>
<td>0.03 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.05 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>-210 to +1200 °C</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.2 °C</td>
<td>0.03 °C / °C</td>
<td>0.05 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>90 Day / 1 Year</td>
<td>Temperature Coefficient / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.3 °C</td>
<td>0.04 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.002 °C</td>
<td>0.3 °C</td>
<td>0.04 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>0.003 °C</td>
<td>0.4 °C</td>
<td>0.05 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>0.01 °C</td>
<td>1 °C</td>
<td>0.14 °C / °C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Relative to simulated junction

**Thermistor: (2.2 kΩ, 5 kΩ, 10 kΩ or User Type)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>90 Day / 1 Year</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient / °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>–80 ° to 150 °C</td>
<td>0.001 °C</td>
<td>0.15 °C</td>
<td>0.003 °C / °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reading Rate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Readings/sec)</th>
<th>TCO/RTD/Thermistor</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Digits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/s</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/s</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/s</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1]. The actual measurement range and test lead error will be constrained by the adopted test lead. The test lead accuracy adder covers all errors of measurements and ITS-90 temperature change.

**Capacitance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>24 Hour</th>
<th>90 Day</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Temperature Coefficient/ °C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.000 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 2.00</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>2.00 + 1.00</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0 nF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.000 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0 μF</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>2.00 + 0.40</td>
<td>0.05 + 0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy Specifications: ± ( % of reading + % of range )

[1]. Specifications are for film Capacitance inputs that are greater than 10% range.
Capacitance

Measurement method: DC recharge & discharge.

Input protection: 500 Vpeak on all ranges.

The capacitor under test (Cx) is charged using a constant current source. The time to charge Cx is recorded. The capacitor is then discharged using a known resistance and the discharge time is recorded. The value of the resistance depends on the capacitance range that is selected. The charge and discharge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or less than 10 nF. Only the charge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or greater than 100 nF.

As measuring capacitance with the DMM is effectively a DC measurement, the measured capacitance tends to be higher than what is measured by LCR meters.

For best measurement results, first perform a zeroing of the test leads when the cables are “open” to compensate for the test lead capacitance.
Dimensions

All dimensions are shown in millimeters.
Declaration of Conformity

We
GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.
Declare that the below mentioned product
Type of Product: Digital Multimeter
Model Number: GDM-9060 / GDM-9061
satisfies all the technical relations application to the product within the scope of council:
Directive: 2014/30/EU; 2014/35/EU; 2011/65/EU; 2012/19/EU
The above product is in conformity with the following standards or other normative documents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>◎ EMC</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 61326-1:</td>
<td>Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use — EMC requirements (2013)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 61326-2-1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 61326-2-2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducted &amp; Radiated Emission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Harmonics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 61000-3-3:</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Conducted Susceptibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage Fluctuations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 61000-4-2:</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Power Frequency Magnetic Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic Discharge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

◎ Safety

**Low Voltage Equipment Directive 2014/35/EU**


GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.
No. 7-1, Jhongsing Road, Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-2268-0389  Fax: +866-2-2268-0639
Web: www.gwinstek.com  Email: marketing@goodwill.com.tw

GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT (SUZHOU) CO., LTD.
No. 521, Zhujiang Road, Snd, Suzhou Jiangsu 215011, China
Tel: +86-512-6661-7177  Fax: +86-512-6661-7277
Web: www.instek.com.cn  Email: marketing@instek.com.cn

GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT EURO B.V.
De Run 5427A, 5504DG Veldhoven, The Netherlands
Tel: +31(0)40-2557790  Fax: +31(0)40-2541194
Email: sales@gw-instek.eu
INDEX

Accessories .................................................12
Command set
  CALCulate commands .......................... 272
  CONFIGure commands ...................... 268, 269
  ROUTe commands .................................336
  SENSE commands ................................313
  STATus report commands ............. 329, 333, 334
  SYSTem related commands ........... 320, 324
CONFIGure Commands ......................... 279
CONFIGure2 Commands ................................282
Continuity
  setting ............................................45, 54
Crest factor ...........................................35, 36
Current
  setting .............................................37
DATA Commands .................................... 284
dB
  setting .............................................94
Digital filter
  setting .............................................91
  window ........................................... 92
Digital I/O
  Compare application 119, 128, 130, 132, 134
  configuration ....................................119
  External trigger application ...........136
  User mode .........................................128
DIGital INterface Commands ...................285
Diode test
  setting .............................................48
DISPLAY Commands ..................................286
Disposal instructions .............................8
Dual measurement
  operation ....................................... 68
  overview ......................................... 68
EN 61010
  measurement category .....................6
  pollution degree ............................. 8
Environment
  operation .........................................7
  storage ........................................... 8
Ethernet configuration
  activation ....................................... 229, 230
  DHCP .............................................232
  IP ................................................233
Frequency
  setting .............................................50
Front panel
  overview ......................................... 14, 22
Fuse
  AC fuse replacement ..........................345
  current fuse replacement .............. 346, 348
  safety instruction .......................... 7
Getting Started chapter .........................10
GPIB configuration ..................................225
GPIB installation ................................. 224
Indicator
  reading .............................................28
Line voltage  safety instruction ............... 6
Main features ....................................... 11
Math
  1/X ....................................................113, 115
  setting .............................................94, 104, 110, 113, 115, 121
MEASure Commands ..................................287
Measurement keys
  overview ......................................... 16
Period
setting .................................................. 50
Rear panel
overview ............................................. 19
Refresh rate ......................................... 27, 71
Relative value
setting .................................................. 80
Remote control
Command syntax .................................... 251
Remote terminal session
telnet .................................................. 245
Resistance
setting .................................................. 41
RS-232C configuration ............................. 215
Safety instruction
fuse ...................................................... 7
Line voltage ........................................... 6
symbol .................................................... 5
Secondary Display: MEASure2 Commands ... 289
SENSe AVERAGE Commands .................... 292
SENSe CAPacitance Commands ................. 293
SENSe CONTinuity Commands .................... 294
SENSe CURRent Commands ....................... 300
SENSe DIODe Commands ......................... 295
SENSe FREQUENCY Commands ................. 308
SENSe Related Commands ......................... 291
SENSe RESistance Commands .................... 304
SENSe VOLTage Commands ....................... 296
Specifications
AC
characteristics ...................................... 360, 371
measuring characteristics ....................... 362, 373
Operating characteristics ...................... 363, 374
DC
characteristics ...................................... 356, 366
measuring characteristics ....................... 358, 369
Dimensions .......................................... 378
Frequency and Period
characteristics ...................................... 364, 374
measuring characteristics ....................... 364, 374
Operating characteristics ...................... 365, 375
General ................................................ 355
Temperature characteristics ..................... 365, 375
Status system ....................................... 340
Table of contents ................................... 3
Temperature
RTD setting ........................................... 62, 65
setting .................................................. 57, 61, 64
Thermocouple
junction setting ...................................... 59
setting .................................................. 59
Trigger
delay ................................................... 89
external ............................................... 86
Triggering ............................................. 29
United Kingdom power cord ..................... 9
Voltage
setting ............................................... 30
W
setting .................................................. 94
Web control
overview ............................................. 246
Web control interface ............................. 246